# ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR

PERIODICAL ROOM GENERAL LIBRARY UNIV. OF MICH



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863** 

OURNAL

MAR 10 1941

VOL. LXXVIII-NO. 27-WHOLE NO. 3051 But. as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C. Add. entry Baltimore. Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., March 8, 1941

#### The Defense Program

#### NAVY AVIATION TRAINING

WITH commissioning of the \$28,000, 000 Naval Air Station at Corpus Christi, Texas, on Wednesday, 12 March, the Navy will have three big pilot training centers in operation—eventually to turn out 560 trained pilots each month until the present goal of 15,000 flyers to man the 10,000-plane air fleet is attained. The rate of 560 a month is expected to be reached by the spring of 1942.

be reached by the spring of 1942.
Pilot training actually will start at
Corpus Christi about 1 April. The other
new training station at Jacksonville,
Fla., already has been in operation for
some time, and the old station at Pensacola, Fla., has of course been turning out trained flyers in increased numbers each

To accelerate output of pilots, the normai 12 to 13 month course at the training centers has been cut to eight months. The curtailment has not been made at the expense of the important ground school work, nor does it result in the production of pilots who are less efficient flyers than those produced under the old system. What has happened is that the trainee, after graduating from the training ship, learns to fly only one type of service plane instead of all small service types. The type to which the trainee is assigned is not a matter of choice with him. In order to maintain a constant flow of stu-dents from training planes to basic service types, those who complete the first part of the training course are assigned to advanced classes in which there hap-

pen to be vacancies.
Students who will eventually fly sea-planes get their first instruction in landplanes, for it has been found that, hav-ing mastered the land type, they can ac-quire the technique of flying seaplanes

with little difficulty. To obtain 560 pilots a month, there must naturally be a substantially larger group of students reporting at one or another of the three air stations each month. This poses two problems—that of procurement and that of elimination of those who are not pilot material through a preliminary indoctrination course.

To due the New hose systemed ell the

To date, the Navy has obtained all the candidates it requires, and that without too intensive a recruiting drive. Plans are being laid, however, for publicity barrages in the event they are found necessary when training facilities reach full capacity. capacity.

For elimination flight training plus a smattering of ground school education, the Navy has 13 Naval Reserve Aviation the Navy has 13 Naval Reserve Aviation bases throughout the country, and is building three more which are expected to be in operation by this summer. These new bases at Dallas, New Orleans and Atlanta supplement the existing bases at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Anacostia, Miami, Detroit, Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City (Kansas), Long Beach, Oakland and Seattle.

Actually, only one of the three classes of student flyers goes to the Naval Reserve bases. These are the young men coming from civil life. They are enlisted as seamen second class in the Naval Re(Please turn to Page 736)

e

### Armored Force to Get More Units, Equipment

Plans are under way in the War De-partment to increase the Armored Force to a strength of from eight to ten arto a strength of from eight to ten ar-mored divisions. At present there are two Divisions operating, two additional to be organized in the Spring, and two more set up in the 1942 troop basis.

It was revealed at the War Department It was revealed at the War Department this week that materiel is being manufactured for delivery in September or October to equip four divisions. With the present two and the two more to be organized this Spring, that will make a total of eight.

Also it is the War Department's inten-tion that the commanding general of the force shall have the rank of lieutenant

general.

In addition, authority has been given to organize ten General Headquarters Tank Battalions in June of this year. At present there are only the 70th Tank Battalion at Ft. George G. Meade, Md., a Regular Army unit which is now training with light tanks until its medium tanks are delivered; and four Nettonal Guard.

Regular Army unit which is now training with light tanks until its medium tanks are delivered; and four National Guard tank battalions, all light tanks, the 191st at Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 192nd at Ft. Knox, Ky., and 193rd at Ft. Benning, Ga., and the 194th at Ft. Lewis, Wash.

The ten new tanks battalions will be organized in June as follows: 71st (medium), Ft. Benning, Ga.; the 73rd (medium) Camp Polk, La.; 74th (medium) Pine Camp, N. Y.; 78th (light) (colored troops), Camp Claiborne, La.; 72nd (medium) Et. Lewis, Wash.; 75th (medium) Camp Bowle, Tex.; 76th (light) Ft. Lewis, Wash.; 77th (light) Ft. Ord, Calif.; 79th (light) Ft. Bliss, Tex.; and 80th (light) Camp Bowle, Tex.

The two Armored Divisions now in being are the First at Ft. Knox, Ky., and the Second-af Ft. Benning, Ga. The Third will be organized at Camp Polk, La., and

the Second of Ft. Benning, Ga. The Third will be organized at Camp Polk, La., and the Fourth at Pine Camp, N. Y. A cadre of 3,750 will be made up, principally from the Second Division, which will go to Camp Beauregard, La., 1 to 15 April to form the basis for the Third Division. This cadre will move to Camp Polk as soon as construction is ready and about 15 May will commence the organization of the new division. A similar cadre will of the new division. A similar cadre will be made up, principally from the First Division, which will go to Pine Camp 1 to 15 April to organize the Fourth Division from 15 to 25 May.

Although studies have been made and recommendations formulated looking toward the setting up of the Armored Force as a separate branch similar to the Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry, etc., no action has yet been taken. Moreover it was made has yet been taken. Moreover it was made plain at the Department this week that there is no intention of altering the present set-up for some time, although it is stated definitely that the present relationship of the Force to the Department is a temporary one dictated by expediency and can not be considered a permanent arrangement. When the Force is set up as an independent branch, with a chief of branch in Washington, it is understood that Cavalry and Infantry personnel will be transferred to it and that they will be the personnel for the arm-(Please turn to Page 716)

#### Cut USNA Course to 3 Years

Steps have been initiated to secure the sanction of Congress for a reduction in the course at the Naval Academy from four to three years during the present emergency, a sub-committee of the Senate Committee on Appropriations was told Committee on Appropriations was tool during the course of hearings on the fourth supplemental National Defense appropriation bill. Both Rear Adm. Ben Moreell, Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, and Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation told the committee that such a retion, told the committee that such a reduction is desired by the Navy Depart-

ment.
Admiral Moreell told the committee that an item for expanding the Naval Academy had been eliminated from the bill "because of approval by the President of the policy of reducing the course from four years to three years, which has the same effect as increasing the number of midshipmen from five to six."

(Please turn to Page 718)

#### Non-Coms Allowances

A blanket increase in the quarters and subsistence allowances for enlisted men of the first three grades of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service was approved this week by President Received.

dent Roosevelt.

The executive order signed by the President does not extend the allowance to any enlisted men not now receiving it, but does increase the amount paid from 75 cents a day to \$1.15 a day for those patients of the computation of the provided to computation. entitled to commutation of quarters. The 40-cent increase is effective in the posses-sions as of 4 March; in continental United

States as of 1 July.

Navy and Marine Corps officials during the week submitted to the Comptroller General a request for decision as to whether the Act of 17 Oct. 1940 may be applied to their respective services. The decision will be expedited, so that an answer may be obtained from the Comp-

answer may be obtained from the Comptroller General in a week or so.

There is little likelihood that the accounting chief will rule against the Marines, for that service not only has the equalization clause of the Selective Service Act but the Revised Statutes as well to support its contention that the Marine Corne is entitled to the ellewances of the to support its contention that the Marine Corps is entitled to the allowances of the Army. The Navy has only the equalization clause. However, if the Navy is held to be entitled to share in the benefits of the Act of 17 Oct. 1940, the Coast Guard likewise will benefit.

The Act of 17 Oct. 1940 provided that enlisted men of the first three grades of the Army of the United States (which includes the National Guard on active duty) shall be entitled to quarters allowance if quarters were not provided for

ance if quarters were not provided for their dependents. The act was designed to assist the hundreds of non-commis-sioned officers who, due to expansion of the Army, found themselves quartered in tents or barracks, and accordingly not entitled to allowances for their depen-

The act did not become effective until an executive order was signed by the President on 19 Feb. A radio was sent to the Army the next day, stating that dis-(Please turn to Page 736)

### Seek Increase in Navy and Marine Strength

The House Committee on Naval Affairs voted unanimously on Thursday, 6 Mar., to report H. R. 3786 increasing the enlisted strength of the Regular Navy to 232,000 and providing for an increase to 300,000 in time of a national emergency. Passage of this measure, which was introduced earlier this week by Chairman Carl W. Vinson of the committee at the request of the Navy Department, was urged at a hearing Thursday by Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz, USN, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation; Capt. Howard H. Good, USN, of the Bureau of Navigation, and Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcombe, Commandant of the Marine Corps.

Under questioning by members of the committee Admiral Nimitz said the actual enlisted strength of the Navy as of 4 Mar. The House Committee on Naval Affairs

enlisted strength of the Navy as of 4 Mar. was 214,710, made up of 189,917 regulars; 7.968 fleet reservists in the 16 to 20-year 7,908 fleet reservists in the 16 to 20-year class; 51 reserves in the four-year class, 505 retired enlisted men recalled to active duty, and 16,269 reserves of other classes. The emergency figure of 300,000 authorized by the bill will take care of the Navy's needs through the fiscal year 1942, he said. He cited the estimated needs of the Navy as the fleet progresses as the following:

TOHOW	ing:																						
Fiscal	Year	1942						0	0		0	0		0	0	0		0	0		0		.286,000
Fiscal	Year	1943			0		0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0		0	0				.408,335
Fiscal	Year	1944		0	0	0	D	0	۰	0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.473,953
Fiscal	Year	1945														0	۰		0	0			.503,403
Fiscal	Year	1946										0	0			0			0		0		.532,574
Fiscal	Year	1947		0		0		0	0		0	0	0				٥	0	0	0			.532,612

The big increase anticipated in 1943 is due to the fact, Admiral Nimitz said, that 128 new ships will be commissioned that year while only 74 are expected to be commissioned in 1942. The 232,000 authorized enlisted personnel sought, he added, will man 947 ships in 1942. The two-ocean Navy in 1947 will total 1,334 ships be said. ships, he said.

two-ocean Navy in 1947 will total 1,334 ships, he said.

A Navy of this enlisted strength would require a substantial increase in the number of officers. Admiral Nimitz said it is planned to leave the number of Admirals at 70; increase the Captains from 302 to 510; increase the Commanders from 605 to 1,021; increase the Lieutenant Commanders from 1,134 to 1,941; increase the Lieutenants from 2,269 to 3,828 and increase the Lieutenants (jg) from 3,182 to 5,417. A huge increase in Ensigns also will be provided. The hospital strength will remain at 3½ percent of the Navy and Aviation strength.

Representative Melvin J. Maas, Minn., ranking Republican member of the Committee, suggested that crews for the entire contemplated two-ocean navy be authorized at one time rather than on an annual basis. Admiral Nimitz said, however, that

ized at one time rather than on an annual basis. Admiral Nimitz said, however, that the Navy Department prefers to work from year to year because of the varying requirements in shore establishments. He also said the only proper place to train men is aboard a ship and there would be no benefit gained by authorizing the procurement of the personnel before the ships are ready. When Representative Maas said Naval personnel in Canada is being trained inland on replicas of ships, the admiral said he did not believe this to be practicable. to be practicable.

"I am a taxpayer the same as you are, (Please turn to Page 735)

## Nation's Editors Discuss America's Probable Role in the Far East

Aggressive moves in the Far East by Japan provide the American press with much food for comment as leading newspapers of the country speculate on the

probable and the advisable role to be played by America in the Orient.

In a blast against "Fanatical Japan" the Chicago News sees the Island Empire In a blast against "Fanatical Japan" the Chicago News sees the Island Empire embarking on "new adventures" which "it is safe to assume mean no good to the United States." The News believes the situation will shortly force the American people to decide once and for all whether to "act to checkmate Japan's grandiose ambitions." "The decision rests with the people" says this paper "for it is apparent that, despite the efforts to paint Mr. Roosevelt as a warmonger eager to get us involved in foreign wars, he intends to take no steps that might lead to war without first being assured that such action represents the will of a majority of the people." The development of the naval base at Guam is hailed as "a step in the right direction" as is the fortification of Samoa. "We should have them—and more," the paper

The Detroit News points out that there is every indication that the bulk of the The Detroit News points out that there is every indication that the bulk of the U.S. Fleet will remain in the Pacific "regardless of developments on the Atlantic side...in readiness for war with Japan." And in conjecturing on its probable function, this middle west newspaper says "its job is foreseen as involving a lauge blockading encirclement, probably extending to Great Britain's far naval base at Singapore." The News however, is not without misgivings in such an event. "This occuring," it gravely says, "the assumption that events would move smoothly along the now-charted course in the Atlantic needs more supporting evidence than is now available." Another western newspaper, the El Paso (Tex.) Times, also sees a very real threat of war. "If both nations persist in pursuing their present courses, a clash seems inevitable. Japan has shown little inclination to change its policy of a 'new order' for Asia, and the United States is as determined as ever not to back up in the Pacific." Remarking on the professed friendliness of the new Japanese Ambassador, Admiral Nomura, the editorial says: "Let us hope he will become sufficiently impressed that the Washington Government is not bluffing."

Equally positive is the Philadelphia Inquirer, which declares "should Japan make the threatened drive for Pacific domination, there can be no doubt of the duty of our Government to take a firmer stand on its own account against the defiant course Japan has steadily pursued toward America's vital interests in the Orient." As an initial step toward this firmer stand, the paper calls for halting exports of scrap iron, steel and gasoline to Japan declaring: "Our government ought to put a crimp in these exports and adopt any other stringent economic measures that are feasible and will speak louder than the words used in the protests our State

Department has been sending to the Axis partner in the Far East."

The New York *Times* sees "both the British Commonwealths and the United States as vitally concerned in any prospect of Japanese hegemony over Eastern Asia" because "precedent has shown that it would be fatal to the extensive interests which they have in that part of the world." As to what to expect in the future, the editorial gloomily points out that "her warships lie in Saigon Harbor and her aircraft control it from above . . . Japan is well on the road to British Malaya and its guardian fortress of Singapore." A like picture is painted by the Washington Star which says editorially "all advices from the Far East indicate that Japan is rapidly concentrating troops and naval units in position for a southward thrust, "and adds that "if the awaited attack comes, it will doubtless be a lightning thrust, for it is part of Japanese strategy to strike without warning."

Two Boston papers see the problem as essentially involving Great Britain and Australia, although not without its serious threat to America. The Boston Herald believes Australia and New Zealand have the most to fear and for that reason are likely to indirectly slow down Britain's war effort in Africa because of the problem of "how far Australia and New Zealand should go in continuing to send soldlers and airmen to fight in North Africa and the Middle East for the mother country, when their presence may soon be critically needed at home." An editorial in the Boston Transcript says "history was in the making" during the fifteen minutes "informal and off-the-record conversation" between President Roosevelt and Ambassador Nomura, about which it says "the public cannot now guess and should not expect now to be told.'

The Springfield (Mass.) Republican believes "the carefully non-committal attitude of our government, together with the cordial welcome given to the new Japanese Ambassador, Admiral Nomura, may have considerable restraining force." Yet, it points out, "any smoothing down of friction between Japan and the United States does not dispose of the fact that its armed alliance with the axis dictators makes Japanese policy a pistol pointed at the British empire and liable to go off at any moment." The Philadelphia *Ledger* sees the same condition as a constant threat to England and indirectly to the United States because capture by Japan of Singapore "would make the Philippines untenable for the United States by isolating them from our fleet 5,000 miles away at Honolulu."

#### Defense Program's Aims

Many puzzling features of the American defense program become clear when it is once understood that aid to Great Britain is an integral part of the program. Long before the lend-lease bill was gram. Long before the lend-lease bill was conceived, national defense measures were based upon the twofold policy of dotaestic security and aid to Britain. That policy has been tacitly adopted by Congress in making the huge defense appropriations. It guides the Council of National Defense, the Office of Production Management, the Army and Navy, and all Federal agencies concerned with defense preparations. defense preparations.

Unless the "aid to Britain" angle of the defense policy is borne in mind it is diffi-cult to understand the reasons why Federal authorities pursue a course which sometimes seems to be contrary to the plain requirements of domestic

In the matter of producing war-planes, for example, it is obvious that the Office of Production Management is incessantly trying to reconcile two conflicting aims. One of these is the urge to supply a maximum of planes to England with the least possible delay. The other aim is to take advantage of all the latest develop-ments in war-planes, so that American air defense shall be the best in the world air defense shall be the best in the world as well as ultimately the strongest. Adaptations and improvements are made in certain types while at the same time production is hurried along. The result is not wholly satisfactory in either direc-tion; that is, deliveries to Great Britain are not as large as desired, nor is mass production keeping abreast of all im-provements, because of the necessity for immediate output.

Taking both objectives into considera-tion, however, it is believed that a fairly

#### The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL salutes:

Maj. Gen. James L. Collins, USA, who has been selected to command the Puerto Rican Department. Capt. Alian G. Kirk, USN, newly appointed Chief of Naval Intelli-

Rear Adm. Frederick G. Pyne, (SC), USN, who has been made general inspector of the Supply Corps, north sector, Atlantic Coast.

satisfactory balance is being struck be-tween immediate and increasing output and adoption of up-to-the-minute im-provements and new models, to come into

production reasonably soon.

The lessons learned in actual tests of war-planes abroad, under all sorts of conditions, have been of incalculable value in shaping the character of American air defense.

Similarly, recent British experience in sea warfare is having its effect in modi-fying the designs of components of the United States fleet that is coming into

being.
The War Department has been prompt in seizing upon new ideas in the design and operation of military equipment as demonstrated in German offensives and allied defense methods. Tanks, anti-aircraft guns and their technique, types of bombs, small arms, signal apparatus, etc., are subjects of reports from military

attachés in many countries.

In particular, American experts are studying the technique of combined land, sea and air operations, such as those which have occurred in China, Norway, Belgium, France, Albania, Libya and

American naval experts in the mean time are studying the latest war lessons time are studying the latest war lessons to be applied to strategic problems in-volved in the location and character of outlying naval and air bases in both oceans, primarily for defense of the western hemisphere, but also for the pur-pose of preventing domination of the oceans from passing into boxfile hands oceans from passing into hostile hands.

Provision for trained personnel to meet defense needs includes expansion of the Military and Naval Academies, training schools for merchant seamen, mechanics, radio operators, flying cadets, etc., construction of cantonments, bar-racks and camps to house the growing army, increased accommodations at navy yards and depots, rehabilitation of shipyards, and housing programs at indus trial plants.

Thus even the most cursory view of total defense preparations reveals the gi-gantic outlines of the task that has been undertaken. It is a program that in-volves political questions of the highest importance as well as a multitude of technical problems consequent upon the application of all kinds of new mechanical devices to land, sea and air warfare.

Congress has appropriated and authorized more than \$15,000,000,000 for national defense. Increase and maintenance of the newly developed Army and Navy, with their air arms, outlying bases,

etc., will require additional billions

Expenditures on a large scale in developing the new defense program began 1 July 1940. From that date up to 15 Feb. 1941, contracts and expenditures are officially reported as follows: ficially reported as follows:
Army Contracts ......\$5,187,257,436

Navy Contracts ...... U. S. Maritime Commis-

sion — Emergency Ship-building Program ..... Federal Works Agency— WPA Defense Authori-33,374,500

19,868,799 USHA Defense Housing.
PBA Army Housing....
dederal Security Agency,
Office of Education—Defense Training......
dederal Loan Agency—
Defense Plant Corporation 34.197.500

27,350,787

371.138.371

112,094,838 structed in private yards.

#### Assistant Secretary of War

Considerable speculation has arisen concerning the failure of the President to appoint an assistant Secretary of War. About four months ago, Congress, acting on the plea that the work of the War De-partment required it, authorized the appointment of an Undersecretary of War as well as the Assistant Secretary. The only result thus far has been to change the title of Mr. Robert P. Patterson from assistant secretary to undersecretary. His duties and salary have remained the

As a matter of fact, legal authorization exists for the appointment of two assistant secretaries, one of whom would be specifically charged with matters con-cerning the Air Corps.

#### RCA's New Laboratories

The world's largest radio research laboratories will be built by the Radio Corporation of America, at Princeton, N. J., Col. David Sarnoff, ORC, President of RCA, announced this week. It will be known as "RCA Laboratories," and will known as "RCA Laboratories," and will be the headquarters for all research and original development work of RCA, and for its patent and licensing activities. The new organization is planned to promote the growth of radio as an art and industry, and to meet the expanding demands of national defense.

A further purpose, Mr. Sarnoff said,

will be to facilitate the creation and de velopment of new radio products and services which will provide new business and new employment for the post-war period. Under the impetus of emergencies intensive research creates new instrumen talities, and further research and development are necessary to adapt them to use by the public.

#### Navy Transport Sailing

	management to	
Arrive	Port	Depart
	USS Chaument	
	Manila	9 March
14 March	Guam	15 March
19 March	Wake Island	19 March
24 March	Honolulu	26 March
1 April	San Francisco	
	nont tentatively	
port San Fran	cisco for East Coa	ast on 15 April
1941.		

USS Henderson San Francisco Honolulu San Francisco Note: Henderson tentatively scheduled depart San Francisco for Asiatic Station on 10

NOB Norfolk 3 M	
7 March Guantanamo 7 M	arch
9 March Canal Zone 12 M	larch
20 March San Diego 21 M	arch
22 March San Pedro 22 M	arch
23 March San Francisco 28 M	larch
3 April Honolulu 8 A	pril
14 April San Francisco	-

Journal, Renew your subscription tly and keep up-to-date with the promptly Journal.

#### Did You Read-

the following important service

First three grades of all Services may get quarters allowance; Increase to \$1.15 per day pending?

Navy to seek advanced rank for officers and men? Graduates of USS Prairie State

class, Naval Reserve Midshipmen's School?

Progress in Alaska Defense Force organization?

Col. Francis H. Pope (retired Brig. Gen.) heads field service and public relations in office Quarter-master General?

If not you did not read the ABMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cannot obtain this information from any

Consi horize 200,000 Navy V terday. total to Witne erday nson, (

March

The I man Ca says w hereby or to u 000 tons type, ar hose he The specula quisitio British

and oth

change Great E

from what a

of auth dertake sels app provide

earing

or for Rumors George brought United visited ship we tors thi and rea The o mit the ship wir rines of under e replaced The imi

o permi

the old

New Me

the com

visable.

small cr weeks and repl eavier stroyers Chair be is opposed be smaller ers, let's

to do a otherwis program Many feel craft ar everal traded i garded : try migh time the

AC Fa The V week the Corps to ized at 8 be done of Engir cers, flyi be provi-

sure

State

nited stern

erests

e, the

r air

and

an is rust.

and

erald

n are blem

diers

when oston

rmal

r Nonow

attianese et. It

tates

any at to

them

d de-

-war ncies

m to

d de-April

d de

March

ce

or

#### Seek Naval Vessels

Consideration of a bill, H. R. 3783, to au-Consideration of a bill, H. R. 3783, to authorize the acquisition or construction of 200,000 tons of auxiliary vessels for the Navy was started by the House Committee on Naval Affairs at a hearing yesterday. The same bill contains a provision that would permit the replacement of naval vessels with whatever type of vessel is deemed advisable so long as the total tonnage does not exceed that of the essel replaced.

Witnesses called by the committee yesterday were Rear Adm. Samuel M. Rob-inson, Chief of the Bureau of Ships, and Rear Adm. Royal E. Ingersoll, assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations. Further hearings on the bill will be held next week.

The measure was introduced by Chair-The measure was introduced by Chairman Carl W. Vinson of the Committee at the request of the Navy Department and says with respect to the new tonnage: "The President of the United States is hereby authorized to acquire or convert or to undertake the construction of 200, 600 tons of auxiliary vessels of such size, type, and design as he may consider best suited for the purposes of national defense, such vessels to be in addition to those heretofore authorized."

The wording of the bill has revived speculation regarding the possible acquisition by the United States of new British battleships of the George V class and other large combat vessels in exchange for destroyers and small cruisers. change for destroyers and small cruisers. Great Britain is the only apparent source from which the President could "acquire" naval vessels at this time and inclusion of authority to "acquire" as well as "un-dertake the construction of" naval ves-sels appears on its face to be designed to sets appears on its face to be designed to provide authority for such an exchange, or for the acquisition of British battle-ships by any other means available. Rumors of the possible transfer of the George V have been current ever since it brought Ambassador Lord Halifax to the United States several weeks ago and was visited by the President in the Chesa-peake Bay. The George V and a sister and a sister ship were reported by radio commenta-tors this week to be in Canadian waters and readily transferable to this country if a deal is made.

The other clause in the bill would per mit the replacement of an overage battle-ship with destroyers, cruisers or subma-rines of equivalent total tonnage, whereas under existing law an old vessel must be replaced with the same type of vessel. The immediate effect of the bill would be the old 33,000-ton battleship Idaho and New Mexico with 35 to 50 destroyers in the coming fiscal year if that is felt advisable. Construction of destroyers and small cruisers has been urged for several weeks because they can be constructed and some statement of the constructed weeks because they can be constructed. and replaced in a much shorter time than battleships and because of the possible opportunity to increase the Navy's heavier craft rapidly by exchanging destroyers for English battleships already built.

Chairman Vinson said this week that he is opposed to granting authority to re-place buttleships with equal tonnage of smaller craft. "If we need more destroyplace battleships with equal semaller craft. "If we need more destroyers, let's build them, but we aren't going to do anything that will slow down or otherwise interfere with the battleship program," he said.

Many naval authorities are understood to feel that Britain needs small vessels while the United States needs heavier craft and because England already has several new battleships that could be leaded for American destroyers it is re-garded as highly possible that this coun-try might materially add to its battleship tonnage through a deal in a much shorter time than it takes to build new batle-ships

### AC Facilities at San Angelo, Tex.

The War Department announced this week that additional facilities for the Air Corps to cost \$305,590 have been authorized at San Angelo, Texas. The work will he done under the direction of the Corps of Engineers. About 650 additional offi-cers, flying cadets and enlisted men will be provided for.

#### Army Housing Survey

The War Department announced this week that commanders of all posts, camps week that commanders of an posts, camps and stations in the United States, Hawaii, Panama, Puerto Rico and Alaska have been directed to forward information con-cerning present and prospective housing needs for married officers and warrant officers located within their respective

This action was taken following recent conferences between the National Coordinator for Defense Housing, Mr. Charles F. Palmer, and the War Department. Serious housing shortages for dependents of officers and enlisted men at many military establishments are known to exist and it is expected that a comprehensive survey by local authorities will hensive survey by local authorities will prove of great value in planning and carry

ing forward the housing program. Reports are to be made to the War De-partment prior to 15 March 1941, by compartment prior to 15 March 1941, by commanding officers at Ft. Benning, Ga.; Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Ft. Ord, Calif.; Ft. Riley, Kans., and Ft. Sill, Okla.

Reports from the other posts, camps and stations are to be forwarded to the

and stations are to be forwarded to the War Department prior to 15 April 1941.

At present the housing needs of the families of enlisted men are being filled as rapidly as possible through the coordinated defense housing program. No provision has been made thus far, however, for the housing needs of commissioned personnel with dependents.

## Legislative Calendar

Legislative Calendar
BILLS INTRODUCED
Army
H. R. 3685, Rep. McCormack—Establishing
a board for passing on petitions for correction of records of persons discharged under
other than honorable conditions.
H. R. 3738, Rep. Haines—Establishing a
Chiropody Corps in the Army Medical Corps.
H. R. 3744, Rep. Kilday—Extending civil
service veteran-preference benefits to persons
who served in the Texas National Guard during the World War.
H. R. 3745, Rep. Lesinski—Giving pensions
to persons who served 90 days or more in the
Army between 1 Jan. 1855 and 21 April 1898.
H. R. 3748, Rep. May—Providing for preserving proceeds of sales of material in a fund
to replenish such materials.
H. R. 3790, Rep. May—Authorizing appointment of female dietitians and physicaltherapy aides in the Medical Department of
the Army.
H. R. 3815, Rep. Powers—Providing maintenance at public expense of two mounts for
mounted officers of the Regular Army.

therapy aldes in the medical Department of the Army.

H. R. 3815, Rep. Powers—Providing main-tenance at public expense of two mounts for mounted officers of the Regular Army.

S. 998, Sen. McNary—Authorizing appoint-ing of second lieutenants in the Army Air Corps who have not been previously appoint-ed due to lack of vacancies.

S. 999, Sen. McNary—Authorizing construc-tion of a Reserve Officers' Training Corps armory at the University of Oregon.

#### Navy

Navy
H. R. 3635, Rep. Izac—Increasing the number of midshipmen at Annapolis to six for each Representative in Congress.
H. R. 3681, Rep. Izac—Advancing lieutenants of the line of the Navy who served prior to 12 Nov. 1918 and were retired for physical disability incurred in line of duty between 29 May 1934 and 23 June 1938, to the grade of lieutenant commander on the retired list.
H. R. 3686, Rep. McCormack—Establishing boards in the Navy and Marine Corps to pass on petitions for correction of records of persons discharged under other than honorable conditions.

son's discharged under other than
conditions.

H. R. 3688, Rep. Rabaut and S. 1010, Sen.
Brown—Establishing a marine training station in or near Detroit, Mich.

H. R. 3782, Rep. Vinson and S. 1039, Sen.
Walsh—Establishing an office of Budget and
Reports in the Navy Department.

H. R. 3783, Rep. Vinson—Authorizing construction or acquisition of 200,000 tons of auxliary vessels.

struction or acquisition of 200,000 tons of the lilary vessels.

H. R. 3786, Rep. Vinson and S. 1038, Sen. Walsh—Increasing the enlisted strength of the Navy to 232,000 with authority to the President to increase to 300,000 in a national

emergency. S. 992, Sen. Walsh—Including captures of aircraft as prizes of war.

#### General

H. R. 3637, Rep. Johnson, Ind.—Restoring reduced or suspended pensions of honorably discharged persons of the Regular Establish-ment not less than five years prior to 20 Mar. 1933 for wound or disease incurred in line of

H. R. 3737, Rep. Gearhart—Permitting any person entering active service to apply for either or both national service life insurance or Government (converted) life insurance and fixing premium rates of government insur-

ance.
H. R. 3739, Rep. Hartley—Providing that soldiers, sailors and marines may send letters through the mail free of postage.
H. R. 3746, Rep. Russell—Prohibiting the sale of alcoholic beverages to anyone wearing a military or naval uniform.
H. R. 3752, Rep. Walter—Prohibiting the injury or destruction of National Defense meterial.

material.

H. R. 3795, Rep. Randolph—Establishing a Department of National Defense to include Departments of War and Navy.

H. R. 3812, Rep. Anderson and H. R. 3819, Rep. Jacobsen—Authorizing the Secretaries of War and Navy to deal with patented and secret inventions.

S. 994, Sen. Sheppard—Appropriating proceeds of sales of strategic and critical materials to prevent depletion of stocks of such materials.

Action On Bills

H. R. 590—Extending the period in which
lien veterans of the armed forces may apply
or naturalization until 1 Jan. 1943, passed

for naturalization until 1 Jan. 1943, passed by House.

H. R. 2107—Authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to sell equipment and perform work for the Commonwealth of the Philippines, passed by House.

H. R. 2053—Extending the benefits of the Act increasing the number of naval aviators of the line to include the so-called death gratuity, passed by House.

H. R. 3617—Fourth supplemental appropriations bill, appropriating \$1,376,464,602 for the War and Navy Departments, reported by Senate Appropriations Committee.

H. R. 3786—Increasing authorized enlisted strength of the Navy to 232,000, reported by House Naval Committee.

S. Res. 71—Authorizing appointment of a seven-man committee of Senators to investigate progress of national defense, passed by Senate.

#### U. S. Marine Corps

A central command for the two divisions of the Fleet Marine Force was abolished this week with assignment of Maj. Gen. William P. Upshur, command-ing general of the force, as commanding general of the Department of the Pacific and commanding general of the San Diego Marine Corps Base. At the same time it was learned that

the overall air command for the FMF also has been abolished, and in its stead a general officer has been provided for

the air forces attached to each division.

A number of other pending changes in key Marine Corps positions also were an-

week.

With abolition of the Fleet Marine
Force high command, each of the two
divisions will be subject directly to the
Major General Commandant of the Marine Corps in matters of administration rine Corps in matters of administration and training. For purposes of tactical de-ployment the 1st Division at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, will be under command of the commander-in-chief of the Atlantic Fleet, and the 2nd Division, at San Diego, will be subject to orders of the commander-in-chief of the Pacific Fleet. Decentraliza-tion of the command of the Fleet Marine Force is thus a logical outcome of the re-Force is thus a logical outcome of the reorganization of the naval forces which resulted in the creation of an Atlantic Fleet and a Pacific Fleet.

One result of the abolition of a high command has been the discontinuance of the recently set up central control of the Marine Corps air forces. Brig. Gen. Ross E. Rowell, who was only a few months ago assigned as commander of the Marine

ago assigned as commander of the Marine Corps Wing, will be assigned directly to the 2nd Division as air officer. To command the air forces of the 1st Division is Col. Roy S. Geiger. Colonel Geiger, now at the Naval War College, was formerly commander of the 1st Air-craft Group, 1st Division. Now he will re-turn to an analogous position. But Colonel Geiger soon will make his number as a brigadier general and with General Rowell, he soon will command more than

The expansion of the Marine Corps Air Arm will give to each division a wing of two or more groups which will be commanded by a brigadier general.

In addition to these changes, a number of other transfers are in respect during

of other transfers are in prospect during the next few months. Among them are: Col. Samuel L. Howard, now with the

Fleet Marine Force at San Diego, will command the 4th Marines at Shanghai, China, relieving Col. DeWitt Peck, who

will report to the Navy Department. Col. Allen H. Turnage, now command-

ing the Marine Detachment at the Ameri-

ing the Marine Detachment at the American Embassy, Pelping, China, will report to Marine Corps Headquarters.

Col. Alphonse DeCarre, commanding at the Naval Prison, Portsmouth, N. H., will be assigned to Marine Barracks at Puget Sound Navy Yard, while Col. Joseph A. Rossell, now at Charleston Navy Yard, will command at the Portsmouth Prison.
Brig. Gen. Emile P. Moses, president of the equipment board at Quantico, will be assigned to the Parris Island Base.

#### Construction Purchases

Building materials and equipment valued at more than \$45,000,000, it was announced by the War Department this week, have been purchased to date by the centralized procurement office of the Construction Division, Office of the Quartermaster General in Washington, D. C., for use in the Temporary Emergency Construction Program Construction Program.

The projects being built by the Construction Division are designed to house approximately 1,000,000 men.

The greatest expenditure for items in one category has been for lumber, total-ling \$27,418,084.78.

An exceptionally large paint order was occasioned by the policy adopted in the present preparedness program, of having all buildings thoroughly painted, not only all buildings thoroughly painted, not only in the interest of better appearance but for the preservation of exterior surfaces. Awards for this purpose aggregated 908,-337 gallons of paint, costing \$1,227,139.90. All frame units are to be given two and, in some instances, three coats of paint, using uniform shades of cream and warm

gray.

The centralized procurement office in the Construction Division at Washington began functioning on 11 Sept. 1940. Following is a list of construction materials and campand component for camps and cantonnowing is a list of construction materials and equipment for camps and canton-ments it has bought between that date and 11 Feb. 1941. These awards do not include any of those made in the field, nor those for other types of supplies purchased by the centralized procurement office.

Lumber and Lumber Subs	titutes
Lumber	\$27,418,084.78
Insulating Board	
Gypsum Wall Board	
Gypsum Sheathing Board	684,902.97
Hard Board Wainscot	73,374.66
Asbestos Shingles	145,040.52
Felt for Shingles	10,291.75
Asbestos Mill Board	2,061.30
Millwork and Steel Sa	«h
Millwork	

Steel Windows and Shades ..... 222.045.91 Boilers and Accessories Boilers (Low Pressure) ....... Boilers (High Pressure; Fire 129,420,85

Tube)
Boilers (Water Tube)
Feed Water Heater
Boiler Feed Pump
Induced Draft Fan
Stock and Breeching 430,673.25 2,933.00 730.00

Furnaces and Tent Heaters
Furnaces (Warm Air) ...... 3,360,767.38
Tent Heaters (Gas Fired) ..... 803,948.29

Tent Heaters (Gas Fired) 8
Paint and Related Supplies
Exterior Paint 1,2
Linseed Oil 1,2
Turpentine Mineral Spirits
Glass and Putty (Installed) Glass and Putty (Not installed) Laundry Equipment (Awards made through Washington Depot) 6,9
Air Compressors and Receivers 6,9 1.227,139,90 8.217.47 9,875,83

Total number of awards—2,712 Total Cost .....

### 1st Armored Regiment Celebrates

The 1st Armored Division, Ft. Knox, Ky., paused in the midst of its busy training program Saturday, 1 March to pay tribute to one of the most distinguished regiments in the U. S. Army. The occasion was the 108th anniversary of the 1st Armored Regiment (Light) of the 1st Armored Division. Until its conversion into a tracked-vehicle regiment, the unit was the oldest horse cayalry outfit in the was the oldest horse cavalry outfit in the

. S. Army.
Col. Alexander D. Surles, Commanding Col. Alexander D. Suries, Communication of the Regiment, proclaimed a holiday for his men Saturday. Maj. Gen. Bruce Magruder, Commanding General of the 1st Armored Division, sent a letter of special greetings to the Regiment.

Marc

#### THE UNITED STATES ARMY 50

×

#### More Armored Divisions (Continued from First Page)

ored divisions, headquarters, etc. How-ever, present plans do not contemplate the new branch taking in other elements of the Division, such as engineers, artil

of the Division, such as engineers, artillery, signal troops, etc., neither is it planned to give it jurisdiction over the personnel of the motorized Infantry which is part of the division.

There is a general feeling, however, that the conversion of the Force into a separate branch should not be too long delayed. Present officer and enlisted personnel, while intensely enthusastic over their assignment, are in a quandry as to their future. They do not know whether they are Infantry and Cavalry or whether they can count on a career in the Armored Force. Shifts in personnel from one unit Force. Shifts in personnel from one unit to another has resulted in most units being a mixture of blue and yellow hat cords. There is underway now a study looking toward the adoption of a distinc-

tive color hat cord. Maj. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, commanding general of the Force, is now in Boston and is expected to return to Washington shortly. Maj. Gen. Charles L. Scott, commander of the Second Armored Division, has been acting Commanding General of the Corps.

has been acting Commanding General of the Corps.

The Armored Force School, Ft. Knox, Ky., is now operating on a two-shift basis, six full days a week, to fulfill its mission of producing 1440 graduate officers and 21,000 enlisted specialists for six armored divisions, Col. S. G. Henry, (Inf.), Armored Force, Commandant, announced.

A steady stream of 430 students a week A steady stream of 430 students a week is flowing into the newest of Army service schools. These officers and men will return to their units a few weeks later qualified in tank, automotive and motorcycle maintenance, radio operation or repair, clerical work in their units, or instructors in gunnery.

In addition to students from the 1st Armored Division by Krony the 2nd

In addition to students from the 1st Armored Division, Ft. Knox, the 2nd Armored Division, Ft. Benning, and the 70th GHQ Tank Battalion, Ft. Meade, Md., special instruction is given to classes from the 4th Infantry Division, Ft. Benning, the 1st Cavalry Division, Ft. Benning, the 1st Cavalry Division, Ft. Bliss, Texas, and the U. S. Marine Corps bases at Quantico, Vn., and San Diego, Calif. The Armored Force School started official operation on 1 Oct. 1940. By 4 Nov., instruction was already under way with carpenters literally building classrooms around the students.

around the students.

The first "cycle" of operation was completed 30 Jan. 1941, with the graduation of 279 officers and 2083 enlisted men from eight departments. The school now has a plant of 299 buildings of which 46 are used exclusively for instructional pur-poses. Construction is still in progress.

Officers are detailed as students in the Armored Force School for periods of approximately three months in the Tank, Wheeled Vehicle or Communication described with the Communication described by the Communication described with th partments. However, during their courses, all officers are given intensive instruction in tactics, gunnery and field en-

gineering.
Graduates of the Armored Force School in the first three months include the fol-

 lowing:
 67

 Gunnery Officers
 67

 Tank Maintenance Officers
 74

 Communication Officers
 57

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

> **ORGANIZED 1879** MEMBERS 8,600

RESERVE \$5,500,000

Address

War Department Washington, D. C.

Automotive Maintenance	Officers
Radio Operators	
Radio Electricians	
Motorcycle Operators	
Machinists	
Welders	
Automotive Mechanics	
Motorcycle Mechanics	
Tank Mechanics	
Cryptographers	
Gunnery Specialists	
Clerks	

Temporary Promotion Policy Studies are still in progress looki toward a general policy to govern the temporary promotion of officers of the Regular Army as well as Reserve officers Regular Army as well as Reserve officers on active duty, it was stated at the War Department this week. One set of recommendations were drafted but were not approved by the Chief of Staff, with the result that the problem has gone back to the General Staff for further study.

It is understood that the study embraces the problem of temporary promotion of reservists. The order of 9 September 1940 gave temporary advancement to reserve officers who on that date had completed omeers who on that date had completed a year's active duty, but reserves com-pleting that period of service since 9 September have not been promoted. Also under study is a proposal to give tem-porary advancement to majors of the Regular Army.

Investigate Army Contract
The House Committee on Military
Affairs this week resumed hearings on
National Defense contracts during the
course of which it reexamined circumstances surrounding the award of a contract for \$39,520,000 to the firm of Sanderson & Porter in which Francis Blossom, a member of the civilian construction advisory committee of the Quartermaster Corps, is a partner.
Witnesses before the committee were

Witnesses before the committee were Brig. Gen. Levin H. Campbell, jr., Office of the Chief of Ordnance, and Col. Irving A. Duffy, JAGD, who were questioned con-cerning a letter written by Mr. Blossom renouncing any connection with the con-tract given his firm, and declaring that he had not and would not act in any way in the negotiation of the contract.

West Point Debates
West Point, N. Y.—The West Point Debating Society swung into the main part of its debating schedule with four straight victories.

straight victories.

Debates have been held against Williams College, John Marshall College, Princeton University, New York University, Rutgers University and Yale University, the latter discussion being broadcast over the Mutual net-work. No decisions were rendered in a few of the debates, but Army outpointed Yale by a wide margin, according to the votes of the radio listeners.

USMA on NBC Network

USMA on NBC Network
Under the auspices of the Association
of Graduates of the United States Military Academy, a broadcast, commemorating the 139th anniversary of the
founding of the Academy will be produced over the National Broadcasting
Company's blue network from nine to
nine-thirty p.m., 15 March, General
George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, Maj.
Gen. R. C. Davis, USA-Ret., and Brig.
Gen. Robert L. Elchelberger, Superintendent of the Academy, will talk, Music
will include the Cade Choir of 160 voices.

Pay for Two Mounts

Representative D. Lane Powers, N. J., this week introduced a bill, H. R. 3815, to provide that "in addition to the one mount now prescribed by law, officers of

BRASS DESK NAME PLATE



A \$3.00 VALUE FOR \$2.50 POST-PAID

the Regular Army who are designated as mounted officers are authorized to main-tain and also to transport at public ex-pense a second mount."

#### Appointments in Air Corps

The War Department announced this week that appointments of Second Lieu-tenants, Regular Army Air Corps, under the provisions of section 24 e, National Defense Act, as amended by section 7, Act of 3 April 1939, will be made subject to the availability of funds which may be made available under War Department

Applications and the Adjutant General of the addressing The Adjutant General of the addressing The Adjutant General of the Army or from any post, camp, or station. They may be submitted to post, camp, or station commanders prior to 20 March, of the year in which the examination is expected to be held. Candidates who are not in the active military service may submit their applications to the commanding officer of the nearest Air Corps station. Corps Area commanders will arrange for the preliminary examination

station. Corps Area commanders will arrange for the preliminary examination and final selection will be made by a War Department selection board.

To be eligible for appointment, the applicant must be a male citizen of the United States, between the ages of 21 and less than 30 years, who is single and not previously married (except those who were married prior to 1 July 1940). He must be an Air Corps Reserve or National Guard officer who has completed not less than one year of active duty with the Air Corps prior to 1 May of the year in which he applies, and a graduate of the Air Corps prior to 1 May of the year in which he applies, and a graduate of the regular or special heavier-than-air flying course at an Air Corps Training Center. Also, he must be physically qual-

for flying duty.
Reserve or National Guard officer who has an aeronautical rating as pilot which was given in conformity with provisions of AR 95-60, and at the time of visions of AR 95-60, and at the time of examination is a qualified pilot of service type equipment, is also eligible. Those candidates who are not in the active military service at the time of making application for examination will be required to demonstrate their proficiency as pilots of service type equipment before the board conducting the preliminary examination. In general, appointments will be made early in July of the year in which examination is held. To establish eligibility for appointment in the Air Corps, Regular Army, all selected candidates Regular Army, all selected candidates who are not on extended active duty must enter upon a tour of extended active duty immediately prior to appointment in the Regular Army.

#### Awards of Soldier's Medal

The War Department announced this week the following awards of the Soldier's Medal for heroism: To: Sam W. Soldier's Medal for heroism: To: Sam W. Butler, first sergeant, Company C, 30th Infantry, "For heroism displayed during the capsizing of a training raft at American Lake, Fort Lewis, Wash., 10 September 1940," and to: Edward L. Tilton, private, Field Artillery, Unassigned, "For heroism displayed in rescuing a child from drowning in the ocean at Beach Inlet, Sullivan's Island, South Carolina on 11 July 1940."

#### Army's Public Relations

Commanding officers of all posts and units, down to and including divisions, have been directed to send their public relations officers to the Bureau of Public Relations, War Department, Washington, D. C., for a Conference on "Promotion of Public Relations Between the Army and the Public" from 11 to 14 March, inclu-

The Conference, called by Maj. Gen. The Conference, called by Maj. Gen. Robert C. Richardson, jr., Director of the Bureau of Public Relations, is the first of its kind held at the War Department. Leaders in the field of public relations will be invited to address the public relations officers of the four field armies, the various army corps. and corps areas and various army corps, and corps areas and divisions engaged in mobilization train-ing in posts throughout the nation.

#### Food for the Army

Several speeches will be made during March and April by Miss Mary I. Barber, March and April by Miss Mary I. Barber, Food Consultant to the Army Quarter-master Corps, and by Lt. Col. Paul P. Logan, QMC, before gatherings of dieti-tians and mothers and fathers of newly inducted soldiers. The subject of all these addresses will be the preparing of food

for the Army.

Speeches are to be made in Philadelphia. Pa.; Richmond, Va.; Washington, D. C.; Baltimore, Md., and Greensboro, N. C. On 6 March, Lt. Colonel Logan, QMC, will deliver the principal address before the Na liver the principal address before the National Dairy Council at Richmond, Va. Miss Barber will also speak at this gathering. On 10 March, the Baltimore Dietetic Association will meet at Ft. George G. Meade, Md., and will be taken through the Baker's and Cook's School at that post, following an address by Miss Barber.

Among the many speeches to be made by Miss Barber is one that is scheduled for New York City on 3 April, before the Home Economics Women in Business. This organization, consisting of some 350 women engaged in the profession of home economics, plans to invite the mothers and fathers of boys from that area who have been inducted into the Army to attend this session and to learn what an execulent menu the Nation's selectees are receiving. It is anticipated that about one thousand

persons will attend this meeting.

The itinerary for the forthcoming speeches follows:

speeches follows:

10 March, Baltimore Dietetic Association, Ft. Meade (Miss Barber).

13 March, Home Economics in Busines Meeting, Washington (Miss Barber).

18 March, Washington, D. C., Dietetic Association (Miss Barber).

19 March, Maryland Dietetic Association, Baltimore (Miss Barber).

22 March, Drexel Alumni Luncheon, Philadelphia (Miss Barber).

3 April, New York City, Home Economics Women in Business (Miss Barber).

25 April, Virginia Dietetic Association, Richmond (Miss Barber).

26 April, North Carolina Dietetic Association, Greensboro (Miss Barber).

#### Motor Transport Instruction

Facilities for training drivers, motor mechanics, and shop repair men are being greatly increased by the Quartermaster Corps in the transport school at Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Baltimore, Md.; and enrollment this month reached 1,100, the highest in the school's history. In addition, similar instruction will be given to many selectees at the Quartermaster Replacement Centers which will be opened later this year at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., and Camp Lee, Va.

#### Pay of Enlisted Men

The War Department announced this week that unless specifically prohibited by company orders enlisted men will au-tomatically be transferred from the twenty-one dollars per month pay class to the thirty dollars a month pay class at the expiration of the first four months of their first enlistment period.

#### Gen. Craig Elected to Board

General Malin Craig, USA-Ret., former chief of staff of the Army, was elected to the board of directors of the Columbia Broadcasting System, it was announced in New York this week.

Army Day Parade

New York's Army Day parade on Saturday, 5 April, will include 2,500 men and 750 pieces of motor equipment from the 44th Division, according to tentative arrangements announced by Brig. Gen. Ralph K. Robertson, acting commander. The plans were discussed, General Robertson, acting commander. ertson said, at a conference with Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, Commanding General of the First Army, on Governors Island earlier this week.

SUBSCRIBE NOW-you can't afford to be without the Army and Navy Journal

ring rber, rter-

dieti ewly these food

phia

C.; A On Il de-Na-Va. this

Ft.

aken ol at Miss

de by d for the ness, e 350 home s and have this dlent

ving sand

tion, ines

ition, hila

tion

notor eing ster bird Md.; ,100, n ad-iven ster be s E.

au-

d

mer d to nbia nced

Sat-and the ar-Gen. der. Rob-Gen. l of and

"TRY THIS **FOR** SIZE







Packed for a picnic or a cross-country run, there's plenty of room for everything you need in Oldsmobile's extra-large lug-gage compartment. It's built to be used—and is! Golf clubs, baggage and bulky clothing have found their place in this spaciously designed rear compartment. If you like to travel-try it!

RONT seat . . . rear seat . . . three's never a crowd in a big six-passenger Oldsmobile! There's room and room in which to relax . . . 136 cubic feet of spacious comfort in the impressive lowpriced Olds Special 4-Door Sedan . . . even more in the popular-priced Dynamic Cruiser and the magnificent Custom Cruiser that sells at medium price. And that means shoulder room, head room,

leg room, foot room . . . for Oldsmobile is a spacious car any way you measure. If it's bigness and bigness in value that you want . . . try an Oldsmobile for size!



OFFERED WITH HYDRA-MATIC DRIVE\*

Biggest driving thrill of the year is Oldsmobile's sensational Hydra-Matic Drive. It takes gear-shifting right out of your hands! Re-lieves your left foot of all clutch pushing! \*Optional at Extra Cost

PRICED JUST ABOVE THE LOWEST!

If you are planning to buy a lowest-priced car, particularly a de luxe model, compare it with the big, luxurious Olds Special—either the economical 100 H. P. Six or the 110 H. P. Straight-Eight. You'll find but little difference in price, but in cars you'll find a tremendous difference—all in favor of Oldsmobile!

ahead! LDSMOBI Ø

8

#### Cut USNA Course to 3 Years (Continued from First Page)

Supplementing this statement, Admiral Supplementing this statement, Admirat Nimitz said: "We proposed to operate on a 3-year basis, commencing with the class of 1943, which will be graduated in June 1942, and make up the balance in the employment of Reserve officers." "This would not be a permanent change," he said, but not be a permanent change," he said, but "just for a few years during the emergency as it was done during the last war." Explaining how the new schedule would operate, he said: "We graduated the class of 1941 in February, this year. We proposed to graduate the class of 1942 in February 1942. We proposed to graduate the class of 1943 in June of 1942, and then for two, three or four years, depending upon the duration of this emergency, we proposed to have 3-year courses. That we proposed to have 3-year courses. That will require the sanction of Congress and will require the sanction of Congress and the necessary steps have been initiated." Questioned concerning the effect a short-ened course might have on Naval Academy graduates, Admiral Nimitz re-plied: "They lose a little bit of academic work, but it is not in proportion to the reduction of the course. They do not lose one-quarter, but by short cuts here and there, we believe that a three years' course will be the equivalent of three and one-half years' course, we will say." In course will be the equivalent of three and one-half years' course, we will say." In response to a question concerning a naval officer's opportunity after graduation to make up what he has lost in his regular schooling, he said: "He does that until he goes on the retired list. He comes to scentch, about one every sore years to scratch about once every seven years to pass an examination. We still have that, but during the duration of this emergency, we are canceling promotional examinations. But in normal times they have to be examined for promotion, and he has to come up just the same as any-body else."

#### Orders to Navy Officers

The following changes of duty of senior

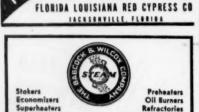
The following changes of duty of senior Navy officers will shortly be issued in regular Navy orders, it was stated this week by the Navy Department:
Capt. Thomas M. Shock, detached 11th Naval District to command of the USS Chester.
Capt. Mahlon S. Tisdale, detached from command of the USS Chester to Commandant of Midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Capt. Francis A. L. Vossier, detached Commandant of Midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy to Naval Operations, Navy Department.

nent.
Capt. Pat Buchanan, detached from the 12th
Naval District to command the USS Zeilin.
Comdr. Andrew D. Mayer, detached command of Mine Division One to Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department.
Comdr. Samuel R. Shumaker, detached Executive Officer of USS San Francisco to Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department.
Capt. Howard H. J. Benson, detached command of USS Reina Mercedes to command of the USS Washington.
Capt. Kemp C. Christian, detached command of USS Relia Mercedes.

Mercedes.

Capt. Charles J. Wheeler, detached from executive officer, USS Astoria, to command of the USS Relief.

WOOD ETERNAL Arrow Brand 40. DEWATER RED CYPRESS BEST wherever wood meets weather



BABCOCK & WILCOX 85 Liberty St. COMPANY New York, N. Y.



Admiral Ernest J. King, USN, reading the orders designating him as Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, aboard the USS Texas.

Capt. Oliver L. Downes, detached Naval Operations, Navy Department, to Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Capt. Howard F. Kingman, from command of Destroyer Squadron Twenty-nine, Asiatic Fleet, to Naval Operations, Navy Department.
Comdr. Herbert V. Wiley, detached from executive officer of USS Mississippi to Asiatic Fleet for assignment.
Capt. Samuel S. Payne, detached command of USS Northampton to 5th Naval District, Norfolk, Va.
Comdr. Allan E. Smith, detached from command of Destroyer Division Three to Commander Battle Force for duty as Operations Officer on his Staff.

mander Battle Force for duty as Operations Officer on his Staff. Capt. James R. Barry, from Naval Opera-tions to Chief of Naval Mission to Colombia. Capt. Lawrence F. Reifsnider from Naval Mission, Colombia to Naval Operations.

#### Identification Cards

All officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps and every Reservist on active duty will soon have an identification card to carry, according to an announce-ment by the Navy Department. The cards will bear complete identification of the individual including a photograph, ser-vice number, and fingerprint. Cards will not be made for recruits at recruiting tattions but ofter ussignment of the men stations but after assignment of the men

#### History of N. Y. Navy Yard

An excellent history of the New York Navy Yard has just been completed by Rear Adm. Clark H. Woodward, former commandant of the Navy Yard and the Third Naval District, who retired a few

The history recounts the growth and development of the Navy Yard from a small beginning to its present huge proportions, and pays especial attention to its activi-ties and operations during the Civil War and the World War. The account brings the story right up to date to include current expansion.

### Advancement On Navy Retired

List
Representative Ed. V. Izac, Calif., this week introduced a bill, H. R. 3681, providing that "those lieutenants of the line of the United States Navy who served in the Navy or Naval Reserve Force prior 12 Nav. 1018, and who were between the Navy or Naval Reserve Force prior to 12 Nov. 1918, and who were, between 29 May 1934, and 23 June 1938, placed on the retired list for physical disability contracted in the line of duty, shall be advanced to the grade of lieutenant commander on the retired list."

#### Marine Corps Base

A favorable report was voted by the Senate Committee on Naval Affairs yes-terday for H. R. 3155 authorizing approximately \$100,000,000 for construction work on naval shore bases. The bill was passed by the House in a smaller amount last week and the items authorized were printed in the Army and Navy Journal

The bill as reported to the Senate follows the House bill closely, except for the addition of \$500,000 to construct a staaddition of \$500,000 to construct a state dium at the Naval Academy; \$2,500,000 for a naval ammunition dump at San Dlego, Calif., and an authorization of \$1,500,000 for the purchase of land for a Marine Corps training base on the East Ceast was increased to \$15,000,000 to provide for honeity as well as land acquisiceast was increased to \$15,000,000 to provide for housing as well as land acquisition. The increase was made at the request of the Navy Department after having been stricken out of the House bill last week when the Navy Department re-quested funds for land acquisition only. The request for the \$15,000,000 author-

ization was made in the following letter from James V. Forrestal, Under Secretary of the Navy, to Senator David I. Walsh, chairman of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee : "My Dear Senator

fairs Committee:
"My Dear Seantor:
"The bill H. R. 3155, which would authorize
the Secretary of the Navy to proceed with
the construction of certain public works and
which is now before your committee, provides
on page 3, lines 19 to 21, inclusive, for the
construction of a "Marine Corps Training
Area, East Coast: Facilities, including purchase of land and construction of roads thereon. \$1,500,000."
"This item was originally approved by the

Area, Fail Construction of roads thereon, \$1,500,000."

"This item was originally approved by the President at a limit cost of \$1,500,000 as indicated. However, since the original approval, the Navy Department has been informed that the President has approved an enlargement of this project to provide for the acquisition of land and for the housing of a division of the topic of the sequisition of the project to provide for the acquisition of land and for the housing of a division of the topic of the sequisition of the project. The beginning all necessary accessory construction, the total limit of cost being \$15,000,000. The Department has been informed also that the Bureau of the Budget will transmit a communication from the President indicating approval of this project.

"In view of the foregoing, I will appreciate it greatly if the committee will consider an amendment to H. R. 3155 changing the title and amount of this project as follows: 'Marrine Corps Training Area, East Coast: Facilities and purchase of land, \$15,000,000."

"Sincerely yours, "James V. Forrestal."

#### Comdr. Strauss to Duty

Lt. Comdr. Lewis L. Strauss, USNR, New York banker, will report for active duty in the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, on 25 March, it was learned

Commander Strauss, a member of the Commander Strauss, a memoer of the Naval Reserve for the past 16 years, is a partner of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York banking concern. He was a secretary to ex-President Herbert Hoover from 1917 to 1919 when Mr. Hoover was food ad-ministrator during the World War. Com-mander Strauss is a director of the Metromander Strauss is a director of the Metro-politan Opera Company, president of Congregation Emanu-El, honorary president of the Jewish Agricultural Society and a member of the board of the American Re-lief Administration and the American Children's Fund.

### Warrant Officers Appointed

The following enlisted men have been issued acting appointments as warrant officers in the Navy, to rank from the dates opposite their names:

dates opposite their names:

Machinist—Clyde Lasswell, MM1c, 24 Feb.,
Naval Station, Tutuila, Samoa.

Boatswains—Louis J. Schramm, BM1c, 28
Feb., USS Wichita; Grant W. Prue, BM1c, 28
Feb., USS Nevada.

Electricians—Donald K. Davidson, EM1c, 25
Feb., USS Nevada.

Electricians—Donald K. Davidson, EM1c, 15
Feb., Naval Research Lab., Bellevue, D. C.;
Lee Roy Provin, EM1c, 15 Feb., Interior Communication School, Bellevue, D. C.; William P. Brown, EM1c, 15 Feb., USS Colorado.

Carpenters—Edward M. Doran, chief ship-fitter, 28 Feb., Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; Raymond E. Dillon, Patternmaker 1st class, 28 Feb., USS Canopus; William W. Gribble, Molder 1st class, 28 Feb., USS Metville; Seward B. Coningham, Metalsmith 1st class, 28 Feb., USS Vestal.

Edgar J. Maddox, chief pharmacist's mate,

was issued an appointment as pharmacist in the Navy, to rank from 18 Feb. 1941. He is attached to the USS Schley.

#### Retired Pay Awarded

In the second decision of its kind to be rendered in recent months, the U. S. Court of Claims this week held a retired officer entitled to allowances as well as retired pay, because the special act of Congress under which he was retired provided for both.

The officer in the case was 2nd Lt. Edward A. Blair, USMC-Ret.

#### Marine Base for Detroit

Several different bills providing for the establishment of a marine training base in or near Detroit, Mich., have been introduced in Congress during the past ter days. Both Senators Arthur Vandenberg and Prentiss Brown, and several mem-bers of the House of Representatives are pers of the House of Representatives are sponsoring such measures. The proposed legislation would set up a board of two Marine Corps and one naval officer to se-lect a suitable site, ascertain the probable cost, and submit a detailed report to the cost, and a President.

#### Supply School CO Named

Comdr. Robert F. Batchelder, SC, USN was appointed commanding officer of the Navy Finance and Supply School, Phila-delphia Navy Yard, under orders of the Navy Department issued last week. Com-mander Batchelder has been stationed at Philadelphia since 1936 and has been on duty at the school since that time.

#### Aircraft As Prizes of War

Captured aircraft would be included a izes of war under the terms of a bill, 8 992, introduced in the Senate by Senate David I. Walsh, Mass., chairman of the Senate Committee on Naval Affairs. The present law would be amended by the bill to include aircraft in the vessels or ship embraced by the Act and to include the pilot or other person in command of the aircraft in the term master as applied to vessels and ships. The legislation was requested by the Navy Department.

### LIFE INSURANCE

The one thing that cannot be bought when it is really needed! Protect YOUR family-Act at once. Join

#### The Navy Mutual Aid Association

Immediate financial aid-expert pension assistance. Room 1037

Navy Department Washington, D. C.

### ELECTRIC BOAT CO

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS
GROTON, CONN.
Shipbuilders and Engineers
Specialities
SUBMARINES

Diesel Engines

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS BAYONNE, N. J.
"Quality for Half a Century" Motors and Generators
All Types
For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS Bayonne, N. J. ELCO CRUISERS Safety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction

Vibrationless Pear

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St., New York, N. Y.

will c Cayu Chela Mass. John' Perry plain, Inter Floyd have mecti

Ma

O

Inter Patro

Chan

Board the re make manda James The

Officer will be ington April.

New Reserv gress been d retary militar betwee

R Pres Depart penden hold ef Corps United orders from th

The state Naval E side the States, a upon by prior to of such moved (householden) tinental the Secre Governm portation the duty e order Naval E

President of the Horogoneous necessarians pendents ment fro nel outs United S measure existing "In a

proposal Establish Ad

Throu in the 1 NAVY J Archibal the degr

to be U. S. etired ell as ect of etired

d Lt.

or the

intro st ten

men

es are

posed f two

to se to the

ed

USN, of the Phila-

of the . Com tioned

s beer ime.

ar ded as

s. The he bill ships de the

of the

n was

E

nent

CO

NGINE

KS

### U. S. COAST GUARD

ORDERS have been issued by Head-quarters to govern the conduct of the International Ice Observation and Ice Patrol for the season of 1941. The Cutters Champlain, Chelan and General Greene Champlain, Chelan and General Greene will constitute the Patrol with the Cutter Cayuga designated as relief vessel. The Chelan and Cayuga will base at Boston, Mass.; the Champlain at New York, and the General Greene temporarily at St. John's Newfoundland. Comdr. P. K. Perry, commanding officer of the Champlain, has been designated as Commander, theorytical Lee Patrol for the 1941 International Ice Patrol for the 1941 genson. Lt. W. P. Hawley has been assigned as Ice Observation Officer and Floyd M. Soule and Clifford A. Barnes have been assigned as Principal and As-sociate Physical Oceanographers, re-spectively. The service will start on 1 April unless ice conditions require earlier ervation.

Personnel Board A Coast Guard Selective Retirement Board met on 18 and 19 Feb. to examine the records of commissioned officers and make recommendations to the commandant. Members of the Board were Capt. L. C. Farwell, president, and Captains R. W. Dempwolf, L. T. Chalker, James Pine and G. T. Finlay.

Warrant Officers Ball
The 10th annual ball of the Warrant
Officers Association of the Coast Guard will be held in the Hall of Nations, Washington Hotel, Washington, D. C., on 19 April. Dancing will be from 9:30 to 1.

Coast Guard Reserve
New regulations for the Coast Guard
Reserve and Coast Guard Auxiliary provided in the bill recently enacted by Congress and signed by the President have been drawn up and submitted to the Sec-

retary of the Treasury for approval.

The new Coast Guard Reserve is a military organization consisting of men between the ages of 17 and 64 who have

the necessary physical and mental qualithe necessary physical and mental qualifications for appointment or enlistment and who obligate themselves to serve in the Coast Guard in time of war or during a national emergency. The Auxiliary is a nonmilitary organization made up of owners of motorboats or yachts whose services will be used for duties incident to the saving of life and property in the patrol of marine parades, regattas and other functions.

Coast Guard Women
The Washington, D. C. unit of the
League of Coast Guard Women recently held a subscription luncheon the proceeds of which went to the Relief Fund. During the luncheon the members heard a pro-fessional talk on nutritive values of vari-ous foods, and knitted for the Red Cross. The Red Cross Committee reported that in January Coast Guard women had re-ceived credit for 204 hours of sewing and knitting and 74 hours of work on surgical decisions. surgical dressings.

The Ocean City, Md., unit also reports

monthly meetings and a program of aid in the form of donations of clothing, food and medicine to Coast Guardsmen on duty at that station.

Academy Sports
The cadet athletic teams finished their The cadet athletic teams finished their regular winter schedule last week-end but the cadet boxing squad will be represented in the Eastern Intercollegiate championships at Syracuse University this week-end by the following men: Lawrence, 120 pound class; Natwig, 135 pounds; McGarity, 155 pounds; Schmitz, 165 pounds; Emerson, 175 pounds, and Goettel, unlimited.

In recent matches the swimming team

In recent matches the swimming team lost a hard-fought contest with Trinity, 44 to 31, and the boxing team was topped by Syracuse, 7 to 1. The basketball team dropped two close games, losing to Massa-chusetts State on Friday night, 40 to 34, and losing a heartbreaker to Norwich on Saturday, 55 to 54, in an overtime game.

Return Dependents to US

President Roosevelt this week asked longress, as a "precautionary measure" Congress, as a "precautionary measure" to pass laws permitting the War and Navy to pass laws permitting the war and Navy Departments to pay for the travel of de-pendents and the transportation of house-hold effects of Army, Navy, and Marine Corps personnel stationed outside the United States prior to the issuance of orders for the relief of such personnel from their stationes. from their stations.

orders for the relief of such personnel from their stations.

The proposed law as it would apply to the Navy is as follows:

During the fiscal year 1942 the dependents and household effects of such personnel of the Naval Establishment on duty at stations outside the continental limits of the United States, and in Alaska, as may be determined upon by the Secretary of the Navy, may, prior to the issuance of orders for the relief of such personnel from their stations, be moved (including packing and unpacking of household effects) to such locations in contental United States as may be selected by the Secretary of the Navy, by the use of either Government or commercial means of transportation, and later from such locations to the duty stations to which such personnel may be ordered, and current appropriations of the Naval Establishment available for travel and transportation may be used for this purpose."

President Roosevelt quoted the Bureau of the Budget as stating:

"The language of the foregoing draft of

President Roosevelt quoted the Bureau of the Budget as stating:

"The language of the foregoing draft of proposed provision explains its purpose. It is necessary because of the inadequacy of is necessary because of the inadequacy of existing law to meet the unusual circumstances respecting the evacuation of dependents of personnel of the Naval Establishment from the duty stations of such personnel outside the continental limits of the United States and in Alaska—a precautionary measure deemed highly desirable because of existing and possible future world conditions.

ous, "In a separate communication a similar Poposal has been submitted for the Military stablishment."

#### Admiral Watson Honored

Through an error the release published in the 1 March issue of the Army and NAVY JOURNAL stated that Rear Adm. Archibald M. Scales, USN-Ret., received the degree of Doctor of Naval Science at

Pennsylvania Military College on 28 Feb. The degree was conferred upon Rear Adm. Adolphus Eugene Watson, com-mandant of the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

Admiral Scales had previously received this degree, which has been awarded to three officers: Vice Adm. Robert E. Coontz, Rear Adm. Archibald M. Scales, and Rear Adm. Adolphus E. Watson.

#### Honor Col. H. C. Jones

The Colorado "Meritorious Service Medal," was awarded to Lt. Col. H. Medal," Was awarded to In. Col. In. Crampton Jones, USA, senior instructor to the Colorado National Guard, at a farewell banquet to the 168th Field Artillery 15 Feb. at Denver. The medal was awarded by Governor Carr and presented on his behalf by Adjutant General Harold H. Belordeon. H. Richardson

H. Richardson.

The citation with the medal stated:

"For his unceasing efforts over a period of almost four and one-half years in assisting the 168th field artillery to reach its present high state of efficiency; for his skill, tact and judgment in all his relations with the Colorado National Guard, both as field artillery instructor and senior instructor; for his exemplary conduct as an officer and a gentle. emplary conduct as an officer and a gentle-man, by all of which he has endeared himself to officers and enlisted men alike and left a mark not to be erased from the memory of his associate?"





### 33 Fine Brews Blended to Make One Great Beer

O<sup>N</sup> liberty or leave, Blue Ribbon sits "at ease" with the Service. It has something you enjoy in no other beer: a BLEND of 33 fine brews to make one single glass!

As in the finest coffee and the finest champagne . . . it's expert blending that gives Blue Ribbon its smoother, tastier, unvarying goodness.

Whether in the dress parade bottle "with the blue ribbon on it"-or in handy cans-it's always the same delicious Pabst Blue Ribbon...it's always "33 to 1", your best bet in beer!



## ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

John Callan O'Laughlin, President and Publisher

Published Every Saturday by the

LEROY WHITMAN.

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Representatives:
Hill F. Best
5 West Larned St.
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299
and
540 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, III.—Sup. 2141 Mr. Forrest H. Riordan 5915 Webster Street Philadelphia, Pa. Sherman P. Voorhees 6 East 45th St., New York City Tel. VA. 6-1411

Advertising Rates on Request Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation Foreign postage \$1 additional per year "Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

#### SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1941

"Assign the foremost place in the defense of the country to that portion of its citizens whose activity and animation enable them to rally to its standard." -JAMES MADISON.

#### OUR PRIORITY LIST

Legislative assurance, now, that our land, sea, and air forces will be maintained at such strengths as may be determined by the War Department General Staff and the General Board of the Navy to be necessary to guard the nation and its interests against any enemy or combi-nation of enemies.

ion or enemies. 2. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel, ive and retired; all temporarily promoted officers to receive pay of grade in which serving. 3. A long range study by the General Board of the Navy to the end that an equitable and just system of promotion for the line and staff of the Navy and Marine Corps be enacted into law.

Revision of pension laws to assure service widows a living income.
 Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

THERE IS NO DOUBT what the War Department's newly initiated survey of housing needs for commissioned officers will show. It will disclose what those in the service already know-that there is a dire shortage of suitable quarters in the vicinity of military establishments and that those available have skyrocketed in rents. Thus far, the various governmental housing agencies have directed their activities toward alleviating the needs of civilian defense workers and, to some extent, the needs of enlisted men in the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. They have done nothing for the officer personnel, nor have they recommended that anything be done for them. The result has been to place a great burden on the officers individually and to hamper their activities in carrying out the vast training program. General Marshall called attention to the profiteering in rents in a radio address and asked for state and municipal cooperation to suppress it. Brig. Gen. Courtney H. Hodges took the drastic step of placing certain houses with high rentals "out of bounds" for the military personnel at Ft. Benning. The burden of the situation falls hardest on the junior officers, for government quarters are allotted by rank, so the juniors usually are forced to rent what quarters they can find. Instances of genuine hardship are many. At Ft. Bragg, for example, all available housing at nearby Fayetteville has been rented, with the result that many young officers have been forced to rent quarters as far away as 65 miles from their post of duty. Such officers must leave their homes more than an hour earlier than their brothers living in or near the post. At lunch time they can not go home as others do but must buy their meal out of their small salary. At the close of day they are an hour later getting home than their fellow officers. Such a situation can not help but reduce efficiency. At present there is no legal authority, nor any funds, to relieve this situation. However, the report which will result from the survey the War Department has undertaken will show the acuteness of the situation. Secretary Stimson should forward it to Congress with a request for action as soon as it becomes available.

THE BILL WHICH Representative Fred A. Hartley of New Jersey has introduced to permit soldiers, sailors and marines to send their letters through the mail free of postage is a step in the right direction in that it would free service personnel from giving back to the government part of the money which the government allots to them as pay. A further and more logical step would be to exempt service officers and enlisted men from the pay cut they suffer in refunding to the Federal and State governments in the form of income taxes part of the money which the nation gives for their services. The reduction in the income tax exemption to a figure as low as \$800 a year brings within its scope thousands of non-commissioned officers in the Army and Marine Corps and petty officers in the Navy and Coast Guard. It is manifestly unjust that they should refund part of their salaries to the government that pays them. Even under the present system it is not logical that uniforms should not come within the category of "ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business." Admiral David F. Sellers, when he was a captain, submitted a very sound memorandum on the subject, but it was not approved by the Internal Revenue Office. Admiral Sellers' contention is even more important today than it was at the time it was put forward. Men are entering the service with obligations for uniforms and equipment that they never had in civil life, yet they must pay income tax on such extraordinary expenses. If relief can be given for postal expenses it most certainly should be given for income tax purposes. We look to Congress to grant it.

#### Service Humor

#### The Truth Will Out

Doctor: "I want to change the death certificate I gave you yesterday." Coroner: "What's wrong?"

Doctor: "I signed my name in the space marked, 'cause of death.'"

-The Leatherneck

"Soldiers have to fight and swear To win the stripes they proudly wear, While zebras, most unfit for war, Have stripes enough to fill a corps, Such unequal distribution Is part of Heaven's constitution."

-Pointer.

#### And How!

A versatile real estate salesman of west Texas had just finished describing the glorious opportunities of that part of the country to a prospect in the East. "All west Texas needs," he said, "to become the garden spot of the world is good peo-

"Huh!" replied the prospect, "that's all Hell needs."

-Bamboo Breezes

#### Cheerful Thought

"Who are those people doing all the cheering?" asked the recruit as the soldiers marched to the train.

"Those," replied the veteran, "are the people who are not going.

5th Corps News

#### Salute

"Don't they teach you to salute in your company?" roared the Major to Patrick Malone, who had passed him without raising his hand, while on a walk outside the camp.

"Yes, sir," replied Pat.

"Then why didn't you salute?"

"Well, sir." was the candid reply, "I didn't want to attract more attention than I had to, 'cause I ain't supposed to be out here without a pass."

The troubles of O'Shea—and O'Shea, as well—were finished by "G.C." who ended the sad story of 22 Feb. thus:

There was a private named O'Shea. And, oh! how that soldier could ski! But when he went to Alaska He fell prey to disaster, For he ski-ed right into the sea.

For completion 22 March-income taxes -we offer this story of frus-

Aspiring to the stars of a brigadier, Smith 'double-o strove for many a year, He realized his ambition But was sent to Washington

#### ASK THE JOURNAL

S END your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

E. H. T .- Non-pilots are eligible to take the course for observers at Brooks Field, Texas. First course will start 15 March and one every five weeks thereafter. Length of the course is ten weeks.

W. E. J.—Only promotions of Regular Army first and second lieutenants to date were those made 9 Sept. 1940. Some additional such promotions may be made later. See story printed on page 640 of our 15 Feb. 1941 issue.

Mrs. V. V.-Contract has been awarded for construction of 550 dwelling units for noncommissioned officers at Fayetteville, N. C., near Ft. Bragg.

J. M. W .- If you are attending an educational institution, you may obtain the courses you asked about through the Professor of Military Science and Tactor there. Otherwise, you should write to the commanding general of your corps area. All persons are not eligible to get these courses.

H. K .- Enlisted men of the first three grades on DEML will not get any additional allowances as a result of the act of 17 Oct. 1940 and the executive order of 19 Feb. 1940. The act and order merely give to other first three grade men allowances the DEML's are now receiving.

#### In the Journal

10 Years Ago Capt. Edgar B. Larimer, USN, Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Naviga-

tion, has been nominated by the Secretary of the Navy for duty as Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, with the temporary rank of Rear Ad-

The nominations of Maj. Gen. John A. Lejeune as Commandant of the Marine Corps and Brig. Gen. George Barnet, commanding the Western Department of the Marine Corps, as a permanent major general to fill the vacancy caused by the appointment of General Lejeune have been confirmed by the Senate.

30 Years Ago
Lt. Benjamin D. Foulois, SC, USA, and
Philip C. Parmalee, representing the
Wright brothers, have completed a continuous voyage in an Army biplane from Ft. McIntosh, Laredo, Tex., to Ft. Duncan, Tex., negotiating the 106 mile trip in 2 hours and 10 minutes and bettering all previous records for a continuous crosscountry flight in a biplane with a pas-

50 Years Ago
A report on the strength of the Japanese Army and Navy discloses an Army of 230,142 officers and men, and a navy consisting of 32 war vessels, of which seven are steel, 5 iron, and 20 wooden.

75 Years Ago
Several methods are being developed to correct the effect the enormous quantities of iron now employed in shipbuilding have in modifying by magnetic influence the mariner's compass used in naval vesMaj.
Div., F
Puerto
Maj. (
Gen., P
Ft. Sam
Maj. ( Ft. Ben tion, 5 B Brig. School, of Inf., 1 Brig.

Marc

Col. T Devens,
Lt. Co
further s
Lt. Co
Lewis,
Corps, th

MAJ. (9 Maj. B) to hdqrs Capt. 1 C., to Pa April 194 Gen.'s De MAJ. GE Col. Ja C., 1 Feb Lewis, W Col. Ri; D. C., to . Brooklyn Lt. Col.

apon own
Lt. Col.
Okia., an
1941, to a:
Works, C
Lt. Col.
Honston Houston, 22 March Lt. Col louston,

Canal Dep Depot, N. N. Y. Lt. Col. Tex., rel. Lt. Col. Ga., 18 Mg

Lt. Col.
Moines, In Lt. Col.
Moines, In Lt. Col.
Lt. Col.
Lt. Col.
Wood, Mc
Area, Oma
Maj. Wood, Mc
Maj. Col
March, to and Cooks
Maj. Cla
Center, W.
Liege, Wasil
Maj. Ed
Maj. Ed
Maj. Ed
Maj. Roi
Maj. Roi
Maj. Roi
Maj. Roi
Maj. He
Acad, Wet
Cumberlan
Maj. Cha
Calif. to A
Maj. Th
Senttie, W.
Cuma, Was
Serves of 9
Maj. Cly
Maj. An
mended, t
Serves of 8
Serv. San
Maj. Was
Serv. Serv

Maj. Ralp M. C., to co Sandusky, ( Maj. For Kelly Fld., Div., Ft. K

take feld. fter.

ular

date ad-

0 of rded s for

edu-

Proetics

rea.

addier of

erely ng.

As-

f the nent,

n A rine

nett nt of

have

the

from

ip in

g all

pas

which

loped

lding ienc ves-

War Department Organized Reserves

8

### OFFICIAL ORDERS

8

Navy Department Marine Corps

#### ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson Undersecretary of Was Robert P. Pattersen Chief of Staff General George C. Marshall

GENERAL OFFICERS

GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. James L. Collins, from CO, 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to command Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y., 12 April.

Maj. Gen. Edmund L. Daley, from Comdg. Gen., Puerto Rican Dept., to CO, 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Maj. Gen. Charles D. Herron, ret. from active serv., 31 March, 1941, age 64.

Brig. Gen. Omar N. Bradley, Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga., to commandant, that station, 5 March.

Brig. Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, from Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga., 4 March, to off. C. of Inf., Wash., D. C.

Brig. Gen. Raymond F. Metcalfe, retired from active serv., 31 May 1941, age 64.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS
GEN. GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S.
Col. Thomas L. Crystal, (Inf.), from Ft.
Derens, Mass., to 2nd CA, Ft. Jay, N. Y.
Lt. Col. Leslie E. Toole, (Inf.), prior orders
further amended, rol. from Albany, New York.
Lt. Col. Dwight D. Eisenhover, (Inf.), Ft.
Lewis, Wash., to Chief of Staff, IX Army
Corps, that station.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. ALLEN W. GULLJON, JAG
Maj. Bernard A. Brown, from Wash., D. C.,
to hdgrs., 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Neb.
Capt. Donald P. Mayhew, from Wash., D.
C. to Panama Canal Dept. Sail New York, 10
April 1941, to duty with the Judge Advocate

QUARTERMASTER CORPS
MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG
Col. James A. Gillespie, from Ft. Bragg, N.
C. 1 Feb. 1941, to hddrs., IX Army Corps, Ft.

Lewis, Wash.
Col. Rigby D. Valliant, from OQMG, Wash.,
D.C., to Army Trans. Ser., N. Y. Pt. Embark.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lt. Col. Charles W. Dietz, retired 30 April,

Lt. Col. Charles W. Dietz, retired 30 April, spon own application.
Lt. Col. Albertis Montgomery, from Ft. Sill, Okia., and duty at Wash., D. C., 1 March ibl., to asst. to Cons. QM, Alabama Ordnance Works, Childersburg, Ala.
Lt. Col. Wannie L. Bartley, from Ft. Sam Houston, to Panama Canal Dept. Sail S. C., 2 March 1941.

Z March 1941. Lt. Col. Harry C. Snyder, from Ft. San Ionston, Tex., 17 March, 1941, to Camp Polk

Lt. Col. Wallace J. Redner, from Panama Canal Dept., to asst. QM supply officer, Gen. Depot, N. Y. Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lt. Col. Ernest C. Adkins, San Antonio, Tex., rel. add. duty asst. const. QM, 4 March. Lt. Col. Austin W. Lee, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 18 March, to QM, Air Base, Charlotte, N.

Id. Col. Austin W. Lee, from Ft. Benning,
a, 18 March, to QM, Air Base, Charlotte, N.
C.
Lt. Col. Roland T. Fenton, from Ft. Des
Moines, Ia., to QM, Jefferson Bks., Mo.
Lt. Col. George W. West, from Ft. Leonard
Wood, Mo., 18 March, to hdqrs., 7th Corps
Area, Omaha, Neb.
Maj. John M. Rooks, from Wash., D. C., 18
March, to commandant, School for Bakers
and Cooks, 4th Corps Area, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Maj. Claude M. Gamble, from Army Medical
Center, Wash., D. C., to QM, Army War Colless, Maj. Holden, D. C., to QM, Army War Colless, Wash., Sp. Grey College, Col.
Maj. Roscoe Perkins, jr., from Phila., Pa.,
Maj. Roscoe Perkins, jr., from Phila., Pa.,
Maj. Charles R. Smith, from U. S. Mill.
Ardd, West Point, N. Y., 15 March, to New
Camberland Gen. Dep., New Cumberland, Pa.
Maj. Charles R. Smith, from Wash., D. C.,
March 1941, to asst. to CO, QM Depot,
Smitle, Wash., add. duty as const. QM, Tacoma, Wash., add. duty with the Org. Reseres of 9th Corps Area.
Maj. Clyde B. Leasure, (Inf.), from Wash.,
D. C., 27 Feb. 1941, to CO, Mobile Recreational
Area, Mobila, Ala.
Maj. Andre L. Violante, prior orders

a, Mobila, Ala. aj. Andre L. Violante, prior orders ended, to asst. to supt., Army Transport v., San Fran. Port of Embarkation, Ft. Calif

Mason, Calif.

Maj. Wayne O. Hauck, (FA), to duty as size to Const. QM, Hoosier Ord. Plant, Carlestown, Ind., in add. to other duties.

Maj. Ralph J. Bauereisen, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to const. QM, Plum Brook Ord. Works, Sandusky, Ohio.

Maj. Forrest A. Hornisher, (Inf.), from Lelly Fid., Tex., 17 March, to 1st Armored Div., Pt. Knox, Ky.

Maj. Percival J. McNaughton, from Phila., Pa., 17 March, to QM Depot, Boston, Mass. Capt. Buford R. Nyquist, from March Fld., Calif., to Air Base, Tucson, Ariz. Capt. Hobart E. Northrup, from Camp Haan, Calif., to asst. to Zone Const. QM, 9th Zone, San Francisco, Calif.
Capt. Albert V. McVey, (Cav.), from Atlanta, Ga., to Asst. to Const. QM, 4th Zone, Atlanta, Ga.
Capt. Glen W. Trindal, (FA), from Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, to duty in off. of QMG, Wash., D. C., 1 March 1941, to duty as Asst. to Zone Const. QM, 1st Zone, Boston, Mass.
Capt. Harry Cohen, jr., prior order amended to duty asst. to QM, Ft. Eustis, Va.
Capt. Harry Cohen, jr., prior order amended to duty asst. to QM, Ft. Eustis, Va.
Capt. Frank Kowalski, Jr., (Inf.), from Atlanta, Ga., 17 March, to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.
Capt. James M. Berry, (CAC), prior order amended, from Camp Hulen, Tex.
Capt. William L. Sapper, (FA), from Wash., D. C., to asst. const. QM, St. Louis Ord. Plant, St. Louis, Mo.
Capt. Abraham Melsel, from Ft. Wayne, Mich., to hdqrs., 3d Corps Area, Baltimore, Md.
Capt. Joseph E. James, jr., (Inf.), from Langley Fld., Va., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky.
Capt. John F. Condon, from 115th QM Reg., Maj. Percival J. McNaughton, from Phila.,

Capt. Joseph E. James, jr., (Inf.), from Langley Fld., Va., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky. Capt. John F. Condon, from 115th QM Reg., San Francisco, Calif., to Hdqrs., Fourth Army, Pres. of S. F., Calif. Capt. Harrison W. Gardner, (CE), from Sel-fridge Fld., Mich., 19 March, to Chanute Fld., III.

III.

1st Lt. Donald W. Rader, (CA), from Ft. Custer, Mich., and duty in off. of QMG, Wash., D. C., to asst. to const. QM, Coosa River Ordnance Plant, Childersburg, Ala.

1st Lt. John L. Silek, fr., (Inf.), Camp Lee, Ys., to asst. to QM, that station.

1st Lt. Joseph B. Corns, from Wash., D. C., I March 1941, to duty as officer in charge of Quartermaster Marketing Center, New Orleans, La.

ans, La.

1st Lt. Adellon H. Hogan, from Wash., D.

1st Lt. Sohn McK. Harris, from Wash.

1st Lt. John McK. Harris, from Wash., D.

1, to asst. Const. QM, QM Depot, Atlanta, C

Ga.

1st Lt. George C. Calder, (CE), from OQMG, Wash., D. C., to 3rd CA Ser. Comd., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

2nd Lt. Jack L. Stinson, from off. QMG, to off., the Asst. Sec. of War., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. William A. Pates, from Wash., D. C., to const. QM, Camp Polk, La.

2nd Lt. William M. Wessely, from Wash., D. C., to asst. const. QM, Lawson Gen. Hosp., Atlanta. Gs.

Atlanta, Ga.

2nd Lt. Benjamin S. Arnstein, from Camp Lee, Va., to 22d QM Reg., Ft. Dix, N. J.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT MAT GEN JAMES C MAGRE SG

Medical Corps

Medical Corps

Col. Henry C. Pilisbury, prior order amended, to command Lovell Gen. Hosp., Ft. Devens, Mass.
Lt. Col. Sam F. Parker, from Wash., D. C., to LaGarde Gen. Hosp., New Orlenns, La.
Lt. Col. Brown S. McClintic, from Ft. Monroe, Va., 25 March, to Hoff Gen. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Maj. Samuel H. Alexander, from Wash., D. C., 1 April, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo.

Maj. John W. Rich, from Hawaiian Dept., to Tilton Gen. Hosp., Ft. Dix, N. J.
Capt. William C. Schintzius, from Ft. McClellan, Ala., 5 March, to 108th Obs. Sqdn., Birmingham, Ala.
Capt. Richard C. Cumming, prior orders revoked.

voked.

Capt. Richard Reynolds, from Ft. Williams,
Me., to Ft. Constitution, N. H.

Capt. Russell B. Brambie, from Ft. George
Wright, Wash., to 9th Corps Area Serv. Com-

Wright, Wash., to MR Corps area see.

mand, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
Capt. Oliver H. Waltrip, from Denver, Colo.,
to Air Base, Charlotte, S. C.
Capt. William C. Knott, prior order
amended, to 63d Gen. Hosp., Camp Blanding,

amended, to 63d Gen. Hosp., Camp Blanding, Fla.
Capt. Clyde J. Cranston, from Ft. Hayes, Ohlo, to Hawalian Dept. Sail N. Y., 1 April. Capt. Charles J. Farlinacci, from foreign service, to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Capt. Everette L. Lochen, from Chanute Fid., Ill., to Hawalian Dept.
Capt. Austin W. Matthis, from Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Hawalian Dept.
1st Lt. Raymond L. White, from Santa Maria, Calif., to Hawalian Dept.
1st Lt. Harold A. Cohn, from Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Francisco, Calif., 15 March, to Barnes Gen. Hosp., Vancouver Bks., Wash.
1st Lt. Livingston P. Noell, jr., from Kelly Fid., Tex., to Phillippine Dept.
1st Lt. George D. Skow, from Patterson Fld., O., to Phillippine Dept.
1st Lt. Robert M. Darnall, from Camp Shel-(Continued on Next Page)

### NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox Undersecretary of the Navy James V. Forrestal Assistant Secretary of the Navy Ralph A. Bard Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Harold B. Stark, USN

27 February 1941

27 February 1941
Capt. Augustin T. Beauregard, det. Ch., U. S. Nav. Mission to Brazi, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.
Capt. David I. Hedrick, det. Bu. Ord., Navy Dept. in Mar.; to Inspr. Ord. in Charge, Nav. Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va. Capt. Thomas C. Kinkaid, det. Nav. Attache, Amer. Embassy, Rome, Italy; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.
Capt. Charles A. Lockwood, jr., det. staff Cdr. Subm., Setg. Force; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

ept. Capt. William R. Munroe, det. CO, USS fississippi abt. 1 Feb.; to Cdr., Battleship

Mississippi abt. 1 Feb.; to Cur., Battern., Div. 3.
Comdr. Colin Campbell, det. 12th Nav. Dist, in Jan.; to Exec. Off. USS Tennessee.
Comdr. Richard L. Conolly, Det. Cdr. Dest. Div. 7 in Jan. or Feb.; to Cdr., Dest. Sqd. 6.
Comdr. Harley F. Cope, det. USS Idaho abt. 1 Feb.; to CO, USS Davis.
Comdr. Marcy M. Dupre, det. staff Cdr. in Ch., U. S. Fleet abt. 1 Feb.; to U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md.
Comdr. George C. Dyer, det. staff Cdr. in Ch., U. S. Fleet abt. 1 Feb.; to Exec. Off.
USS Indianapolis.

Comdr. George C. Dyer, det. Stat.
Ch., U. S. Fleet abt. 1 Feb.; to Exec. Off.
USS Indianapolis.
Comdr. Owen E. Grimm, det. staff, Cdr.
Battleship, Battle Force abt. 15 Feb.; to N.
Yd., Charleston, S. C.
Comdr. Charles T. Joy, det. USS Indianapolis abt. 1 Feb.; to staff, Cdr., Sctg. Force.
Comdr. Willard A. Kitts, III, det. USS Salt
Lake City abt. 1 Feb.; to staff CinC, U. S.
Fleet.

Lake City abt. 1 Feb.; to staff CinC, U. S. Fleet.
Comdr. Homer F. McGee, det. Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I.; to Retg. Inspr., Southern Div., New Orleans, La.
Comdr. Francis K. O'Brien, det. Navy Retg. Bu., New York, N. Y.; to O. in C., Navy Retg. Bu., New York, N. Y.
Comdr. Henry E. Thornhill, det. N. Yd., Charleston, S. C., abt. 15 Mar.; to Exec. Off., USS San Francisco.
Comdr. Jerauld Wright, det. USS Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., abt. 5 Mar.; to Exec. Off. USS Mississippi.
Lt. Comdr. Donald C. Beard, det. USS Cincinnati in Jan.; to staff CinC, Pacific Fleet.
Lt. Comdr. William M. Cole, det. CO, USS Barry; to Nav. Research Lab., Anacostia Sta., D. C.

Barry; to Nav. Research Lab., Anacosca Sta., D. C.

Lt. Comdr. Paul C. Crosley, det. aide and flag seey, on staff Cdr. Cruisers, Battle Force abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag secy. on staff CinC, Pacific Fleet.

Lt. Comdr. William H. Duvall, det. USS Clark; to USS Milwaukee.

Lt. Comdr. William F. Fitzgerald, jr., det. CO, USS Cassin abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag secy. on staff Cdr. Battleships, Battle Force.

Lt. Comdr. Donald H. Johnston, det. USS Helena abt. 1 Feb.; to Battleships, Battle Force.

Helena ant. 1 Feb.; to Battlesnips, Battle Force.
Lt. Comdr. Edwin T. Layton, det. staff CinC, U. S. Fleet; to staff CinC, Pacific Fleet.
Lt. Comdr. Hugh J. Martin, det. USS Milwunkee in Jan.; to alde and flag secy. on staff Cdr. Cruisers, Battle Force.
Lt. Comdr. Marion E. Murphy, det. staff Cdr. Cruisers, Battle Force abt. 1 Feb.; to staff CinC, Pacific Fleet.
Lt. Comdr. Carlton R. Todd, det. staff CinC, U. S. Fleet abt. 1 Feb.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Navy Dept.
Lt. Comdr. Dundas P. Tucker, det. staff,
CinC, U. S. Fleet in Jan. or Feb.; to USS

Cinc, U. S. Fleet in Jan. or Feb.; to USS
Cincinnati.

Lt. Comdr. John H. Willis, det. U. S. Nav.
Acad., Annapolis, Md., in Mar.; to N. Yd.,
Portsmouth, Va.

Lt. Robbins W. Allen, det. Cruiser Sctg.
Sqd. 3 (USS Milwaukee) 10 Jan.; to Cruiser
Sctg. Sqd. 2, (USS Milwaukee).

Lt. William C. Betzer, det. CO, USS Sagamore; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. Dennis S. Crowley, det. Cruiser Sctg.
Sqd. 4, (USS Salt Lake City), 12 Jan.; to
Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 5, (USS Salt Lake City).

Lt. Francis R. Duborg, det. staff Cinc,
U. S. Fleet; to staff Cinc, Pacific Fleet.

Lt. Nickolas J. F. Frank, jr., det. USS
Dewey abt. 15 Jan.; to USS Rigel.

Lt. Robert E. Hudson, det. staff Cinc, U. S.
Fleet; to staff Cinc, Pacific Fleet.

Lt. Karl E. Jung, det. Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 5,
(USS Portland), 12 Jan.; to Cruiser Sctg.
Sqd. 4, (USS Portland).

Lt. John J. McCormick, det. USS West Virginia in Jan.; to USS Preston.

Lt. Seymour D. Owens, det. USS Gilmer
abt. 18 Jan.; to cfo USS Ludlow, and on bd.
when comm.

(Please turn to Page 729)

### MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant Major Gen. Thomas Holcomb

Maj. Gen. William P. Upshur, on 15 March, det. from duty as CG, FMF, San Diego, Calif., and contd. on duty as CG, Dept. of Pacific, San Francisco, with addl. duty as CG, MCB, San Diego, Calif.

Col. John M. Arthur, on 15 March, relieved from duty with FMF, San Diego, Calif., and assigned to duty as MCB, San Diego, Calif., and

assigned to duty as MCB, San Diego, Calif.

Col. Harry K. Pickett, relieved from addl. duty as CO, 3d Def. Bn., Pearl Harbor, T. H. Lt. Col. Omar T. Pfeiffer, det. MB, Quantico, Va., to duty in Office of Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Dept., Wash., D. C.

Maj. William H. Hollingsworth, Retd., assigned to active duty as CO, MD, RS, NYd., Phila., Pa.

Maj. Owen E. Jensen, MCR, on 4 March, assigned to active duty in Office of the Paymaster, Dept. of Pacific, San Francisco, Calif.

Maj. Harold Colvocoresses, Retd., assigned to active duty as OIC, Rectg. Dist. of Syracuse, N. Y.

cuse, N. Y.

Maj. Livingston B. Stedman, jr., on acceptance of appointment as a Major in the Marine Corps, assigned to duty with 2d Mar.

Aircraft Group, FMF, San Diego, Calif.

Capt. Leo F. S. Horan, Retd., on reporting of relief, relieved from duty as CO, MD, RS, NYd., Phila., Pa., to duty at MB, NYd., Phila., Pa.

NYd., Phila., Pa., to duty at MB, NYd., Phila., Pa.
Capt. Marcellus J. Howard, det. Staff. Basic School, MB, NYd., Phila., Pa., to duty with Parachute Det., MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J. Capt. Curtis E. Smith, jr., MCR, on or abt. 24 Feb., det. MB, Quantico, Va., to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.
Capt. Alexander G. Bunker, on acceptance of appointment as a Captain in the Marine Corps, assigned to duty at NRAB, Seattle, Wash.

/ash. Capt. Robert L. Ward, MCR, died 27 Feb., 141, while attached to FMF, MCB, San Di**ego**,

1941, while attached to FMF, MCB, San Diego, Calif.

Capt. John W. Clark, MCR, "Junior" dropped from the name of this officer.

Capts. Harold A. Johnson, Ben Z. Redfield, on acceptance of appointment as Captain in the Marine Corps assigned to duty with Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. Nathaniel S. Clifford, abt. 24 March, det. NRAB, Squantum, Mass., to duty with Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. Jack R. Cram, Capt. Raymond B. Hurst, Capt. Thomas J. Noon, Capt. Benjamin W. Norris, Capt. Ferry Reynolds, 1st Lt. Harry F. Baker, jr., and 2nd Lt. Joseph H. Reinburg, MCR, on 5 March, releved from aviation duty with Base Air Det. One, Quantico, Va., and assigned to duty with 1st Marine Aircraft Group, FMF.

1st Lt. Kirk Armistead, on acceptance of appointment as a 1st Lt. in the Marine Aircraft Group, San Diego, Calif.

1st Lt. Harry F. Baker, jr., on acceptance of appointment as a 1st Lt. in the Marine Corps, assigned to duty with Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

2nd Lt. Eugene H. Strayhorn, MCR, det.

Quantico, Va.

2nd Lt. Eugene H. Strayhorn, MCR, det.
MB. Quantico, Va., to duty at MB, NAS, Cor-MB, Quantico, Va., pus Christi, Texas. (Please turn to Page 728)

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law 708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.

#### INSURANCE AT COST

**Automobiles** Household & Personal Effects Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas



(Continued from Preceding Page)

by, Miss., to Panama Canal Dept. 1st Lt. Samuel B. Spira, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 15 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D.

1st Lt. Robert D. Baird, from Ft. Wayne, Mich., 14 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Fullerton W. Luedde, from Hot

D. C.
1st Lt. Fullerton W. Luedde, from Hot
Springs, Ark., 15 March, to La Garde Gen.
Hosp., New Orleans, La.
1st Lt. Harold W. Keschner, from Wash.,
D. C., to Ft. George G. Meade, Md.
1st Lt. Arthur J. Present, from Ft. Ord,
Calif., 15 March, to Hoff. Gen. Hosp., Santa
Barbara Calif.

Lalli, 10 March, to Hoff. Gen. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif. 1st Lt. Jerome H. Toupkin, from Ft. Ben-jamin Harrison, Ind., to Hawailan Dept. Sail N. Y., 1 April. 1st Lt. Harvey E. Holtz, from Ft. Sam

N. Y., 1 April.

1st Lt. Harvey E. Holtz, from Ft. Sam
Houston, Tex., 15 March, to Stark Gen. Hosp.,
Charleston, S. C.

Dental Corps

Maj. Arthur L. Irons, from McChord Fid.,
Wash., 18 March, to Camp San Luis Obispo,
Calif.

# HOTEL DIRECTORY

CALIFORNIA

#### THE BROADMOOR

San Francisco's Finest Residential Hotel Attractive Two and Three-Room Suites for permanent and transients

Sutter at Gough

ORdway 1932

In SAN FRANCISCO

\$2.50 single, \$3.50 double, \$4.00 twins. 10% discount to Army and Navy. Special family rates. All rooms outside with shower and tub and with free individual radio. Popular price Coffee Shop. Garage adjoining. DOWN TOWN cor. Taylor and O'Farreii.

TREMAIN Apartment Hotel Full housekeeping facilities—dinette and kitchenette. Full hotel service. Garage in building. \$3.00 single and \$4.00 double. Weekly, monthly and special family rates. 10% discount to Army and Navy. DOWN TOWN COT. Leavenworth and O'Farrell. th under management P. TREMAIN LOUD

- FLORIDA



PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the

BELLEVUE-STRATFORD

Claude H. Bennett, Manager

WASHINGTON, D. C.



BRIGHTON 2123 California St. Washington, D. C.

Exectiont Dining R. H. FATT, Mgr.

HOTEL ROOSEVELT

A residential and trans, hotel of refinement Attractive furn. & unfurn, housekeeping apt

Capt. David E. Gross, from Ft. Monmouth, J. J., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y., 20

farch.
Capt. John C. Hampson, from Ft. Lewis,
Vash., 15 April, to Barnes Gen. Hosp., Vanouver Bks., Wash.
1st Lt. Donald M. Spicer, from Ft. Knox,
(y., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y., 20

1st Lt. Thomas B. Connell, from Ft. Knox, y,, to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y., 22

nerch. 1st Lt. Adolph C. Naderhoff, from Ft. Lin-oln, N. Dak., 17 March, to Ft. Leavenworth,

Kans.

1st Lt. Thomas B. Seay, from Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail Charleston, S. C., 22 March.

Veterinary Corps

1st Lt. Hilding M. Harlowe, from Presidio of Monterey, Calif., 5 March, to Camp San Luis Obispe, Calif.

1st Lt. Philip R. Carter, from Ft. Snelling, Minn., 20 March, to Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C.

Medical Administrative Corps
Capt. William L. Stiles, jr., from St. Louis,
Mo., 15 March 1941, to Stark Gen. Hosp.,
Charleston, S. C.
Capt. Jacob B. Martin, from Carlisle Bks.,
Pa., 15 March, to Savannah Med. Depot, Savannah, Ga.

vannah, Ga.
Capt. Bernard J. Kotte, from St. Louis, Mo.,
1 April, to Lawson Gen. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.
Capt. Bernard N. Riordan, from hq., 9th
Corps Area, Presidio of San Fran., Calif., to
hdqrs., Fourth Army, that station.
1st Lt. Lonnie E. Procter, from MacDill
Fld., Fla., 1 March, to Camp Polk, La.
1st Lt. Howard B. Nelson, to duty at Jefferson Bks., Mo., 4 March, in addition to other
duties.

duties.
2nd Lt. Russell E. Addis, prior order amended, to duty at Barnes Gen. Hosp., Vancouver Bks., Wash.
2nd Lt. Carl Goetz, from Hot Springs, Ark., 18 March, to Barnes Gen. Hosp., Vancouver Bks., Wash.

Sanitary Corps
Maj. Charles A. Baumann, from off. S. G.,
Wash., D. C., to duty in office, Asst. Sec. of
War, Wash., D. C.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN I. SCHLEY, C. of E.
Col. Lincoln B. Chambers, from Baltimore,
Md., 25 March 1941, to hdqrs., II Army Corps,

fd., 25 March 1941, to hdqrs., II Army Corps, Vilmington, Del. Col. Milo P. Fox, from Wilmington, Del., to anama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y., 10 April. Lt. Col. Robert C. Williams, from Hawaiian bept., to 45th Eng., Camp Blanding, Fla. Maj. Francis A. Lennon, from Providence, I., to hqrs., 1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass. Maj. Manuel J. Asensio, 5th Eng., 17 March, o staff and faculty, Eng. School, Ft. Belvoir, 78.

Va.

Maj. Alexander G. MacAlister, from Trenton, N. J., 18 March, to hdqrs., Selective Ser.
System, Albany, N. Y.
Capt. Virgil O. Powell, from Ft. Benning,
Ga., 19 March, to Eng. Dist., Mobile Ala.
Capt. Carl N. M. Wagner, from Ft. Benning,
Ga., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail Charleston,
S. C. 24 March. 24 March.

S. C., 24 March.
Capt. Abraham A. Dessler, from Ft. Ord,
Calif., to 28th Eng., Metlakatla, Alaska.
Capt. Raymond O. Zimmerling, from Ft.
Meade, S. Dak., to 28th Eng., Metlakatla,

Alaska.

Capt. William Whipple, from 5th Eng., Ft.
Belvoir, Va., 17 March, to Eng. School, that

Capt. Clayton E. Mullins, Ft. Belvoir, Va., 15 March, to Eng. Board, asst. to exec., that sta-

on. Capt. Nelson C. McCombs, from 20th Eng., t. Benning, Ga., to 4th Corps Area Serv.

Capt. Neison C. McCombs, from 20th Eng., Ft. Benning, Ga., to 4th Corps Area Serv. Command, that station. Capt. David C. Wallace, from Berkeley, Calif., to asst. to Dist. Eng., Ft. Peck Eng. Dist., Mont.

Dist., Mont.
Capt. Warren S. Everett, from 5th Eng., Ft.
Belvoir, Va., 18 March, to staff and faculty,
Eng. School, that station.
Capt. James A. Ostrand, jr., from West
Point, N. Y., to Hawaiian Dept., sail N. Y.,

1st Lt. William C. Lazarus, from 23rd Comp.

#### ■ APARTMENT DIRECTORY ■



Two Distinctive Addresses Washington, D. C.

4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
1940 BILTMORE ST.
Catering to an exclusive clientele wit
Army and Navy residents
FOLDER ON REQUEST

Under Same Management as Brighton Hotel
REAL ESTATE M'TGE. & G'TY. CORP.
1610 K St. N. W., Wash., D. C., Nat. 1403

Gr., 10 March, to Orlando Air Base, Orlando, Fla. 1st Lt. Morris S. Burton, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail San Fran., Calif.,

1st Lt. Morris S. Burton, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail San Fran., Calif., 22 March 1941. 1st Lt. Robert V. Bernier, from Portland, Ore., 10 March, to Wright Fid., Ohlo. 2nd Lt. Edgar D. Leigh, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to 28th Eng., Metlakatla, Alaska. 2nd Lt. Fletcher T. McCrea, from Ft. Leav-enworth, Kans., to 28th Eng., Metlakatla,

Alaska.

2nd Lt. Maurice L. Shultz, from Governor's
Island, N. Y., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N.

Y., 22 March.

2nd Lt. Roland P. West, from Columbus
Gen. Depot, Ohio, to Panama Canal Dept. Sail
N. Y., 20 March.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT MAJ. GEN, CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O.

ing off., Baytown Ordnance Works, Baytown, Tex.

Lt. Col. Lewis M. Van Gieson, to Const. QM, Ohlo R. Ord. Works, West Henderson, Ky., in add. to other duties.

Capt. Peter P. Bernd, from Langley Fld., Va., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 April. 1st Lt. William C. Farmer, Ft. Knox, Ky., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky. 1st Lt. Donald D. Loos, from Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., 1 March, to Jefferson Proving Ground, Madison, Ind. 1st Lt. William J. White, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 1 March, to Detroit Ordnance Plant, Detroit, Mich. 1st Lt. Ernest T. Wahlbom, from Dover, N. J., 3 March, to off. C. of O., Wash., D. C. 1st Lt. Philip W. Amborn, from Ogden, Utah, to asst. const. QM, 9th Zone, San Fran., Calif.

1st Lt. William R. Brown, from Wash., D.

1st Lt. William R. Brown, from Wash., D. C., to inactive status, 8 March.

SIGNAL CORPS MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO Col. Laurence Watts, prior orders revoked. Capt. Russell E. Nicholis, from Campleauregard, La., to Camp Claiborne, La. 1st Lt. Robert R. Christofts, from Sist Sig. In., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to Panama Canal

Dept.

Maj. Floyd T. Gillespie, prior orders revoked; Camp Beauregard, La., to Camp Claborne, La.

Maj. Florimond DuS. Duke, from Wash., D.

C., 3 March, to inactive status.

Capt. Shirley G. Blencoe, prior orders revoked.

capt. Shirley G. Bickers, prior orders amended, from Ft. Devens, Mass., to duty with N.E. Air Dist., Mitchel Fld., N. Y. Following 1st Lts., from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 18 March, to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.: Karl G. Anthony, Charles H. Hiser. Following 2nd Its. from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to Philippine Dept., sail N. Y., 8 April: Bruce L. Cormack, Carl F. Rhodes.

2nd Lt. Gerald J. Brown, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to Philippine Dept., sail N. Y., 8 April.

rii. d Lt. Frank Placko, from Ft. Monmouth ., to Philippine Dept., sail San Fran., 18

March.
Following 2nd Its., from stations indicated, 18 March, to off. of CSO, Wash., D. C.: Charles E. Girhard, jr., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.; Warren J. Holz, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE GEN. WALTER BAKER, C. of CWS

MAJ. GEN. WALTER BAKER, C. of CWS
Col. Benjamin A. Brackenbury, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 18 March, to IX Army
Corp, Ft. Lewis, Wash.
Col. Oscar A. Eastwold, from Presidio of
San Fran., Cal., 18 March, to hdqrs., III Army
Corps, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.
Col. Leigh F. J. Zerbee, from Governor's Island, N. Y., 18 March, to hdqrs., II Army
Corps, Wilmington, Del.
Lt. Col. Adrian St. John, from Ft. Devens,
Mass., 18 March, to hdqrs., VI Army Corps,
Providence, R. I.

Providence, R. I.
Lt. Col. William W. Wise, from Edgewood
Arsenal, Md., 18 March, to hdqrs., VIII Army

Corps, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. Lt. Col. John R. Embich, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 18 March, to hdqrs., VII Army Corps,

N. C., 18 March, to hdqrs., VII Army Corps, Birmingham, Ala.

Lt. Col. John V. Lowe, from Ft. Snelling, Minn., 18 March, to hdqrs., IV Army Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla.

Maj. Hubert B. Bramlet, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to Edgewood Chemical Warfare Depot, that station.

Maj. Paleb. C. Repress, from Mt. Benning.

Maj. Ralph C. Benner, from Ft. Benning, ia., 18 March, to hdqrs., I Army Corps, Co-imbia, S. C.

lumbia, S. C.
Maj, Patrick F. Craig, Ft. Custer, Mich., 18
March, to hdqrs., 6th Div., Ft. Snelling, Minn.
Maj, Louis E. Roemer, from Edgewood
Arsenal, Md., 18 March, to hdqrs., 9th Div.,
Ft. Bragg, N. C.

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
MAJ. GEN. JOHN F. WILLIAMS, C. of NGB
Lt. Col. Walter C. Ellis, (SC), from Wash.,
D. C., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail N. Y., 22

Lt. Col. Elbert T. Kimball, (Inf), relieved rom assignment to 43rd Div.

Maj. Otto P. Weyland, Capt.), AC), from Wash., D. C., 8 April, to Panama Canal Dept. Sall N. Y., 10 April.

CHAPLAIN CORPS
Ch. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of Ch. Ch. (Lt. Col) Frank H. Hayes, March Fld., Calif., to Hq. Southwest Air Dist., that sta-

Calif., to Hq. Southwest A...

Ch. (Lt. Col.) Harry C. Fraser, from Pt. Belvoir, Va., 15 March, to GHQ, Air Force, Bolling Fld., D. C.

Following Lt. Cols., from sta. indicated to hq. of air dist. indicated: Edmond J. Gritfin, Randolph Fld., Tex., to Southeast Air Dist., Tampa, Fla.; Gynther Storansil, Pt. Totten, N. Y., to Northeast Air Dist., Mitchelfld., N. Y.; George J. McMurray, Moffett Fld., Calif., to Northwest Air Dist., Ft. George Wright, Wash.

right, Wash.
Ch. (Maj.) George C. Eilers, from Campeauregard, La., to inactive status, 6 March.
Ch. (Maj.) Stevie B. Parker, Jefferson Bka,
to, to 7th Corps Area Serv. Command, that

ation. Capt. Noel T. Adams, from Jefferson Bks., o., to Cav. Replacement Center, Ft. Riley, Kansas.
Capt. William P. Hardegree, from Jefferson Bks., Mo., to 7th Corps Area Ser. Command, Ft. Riley, Kansas.

CAVALRY
MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of Cav. MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of Cav.
Lt. Col. John P. Scott, from Phoenix, Aris,
to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga., sail
San Fran., 12 April.
Lt. Col. Melvin S. Williamson, from Decatur, Ga., 1 June, to 2nd Armored Div., Ft.
Benning, Ga.
Lt. Col. Otis Porter, from Chicago, Ill., 17
March, to 1st Corps Area Serv. Command,
Camp Edwards, Mass.
Lt. Col. Frank E. Bertholet, from Pasadess,
Calif., to 4th Corps Area Serv. Command.

Calif., to 4th Corps Area Serv. Command, Camp Claibourne, La., sail San Fran, 2 April.

Lt. Col. Kramer Thomas, from Phila., Pa.

Lt. Col. Kramer Thomas, from Phila., Pa, to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga. Capt. William Ambler Weaver, Nat. Guard U. S., to active duty with Ordnance Dept., 13 March, to off. C. of Ord., Wash., D. C. Capt. William B. Hope, from CASC, to the Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. 1st Lt. Thomas J. Rogers, from Ft. Kau, Ky., to 6th Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. 1st Lt. David McC. Flournoy III, from Pt. Riley, Kan., to War Dept. Bureau of Pub. Relation, Wash., D. C. 1st Lt. George S. Iredell, from Ft. Myer, Va., 19 Mar., to 4th Cav. Brig., Ft. Riler, Kan.

1st Lt. Joseph H. Keller, from Ft. Myer, Va., 19 Mar., to 4th Cav. Brig., Ft. Riley,

2nd Lt. Raymond H. Martin, from 3rd Car., to Cav. Det., Ft. Myer, Va.

FIELD ARTILLERY
MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of Ja Col. Francis A. Ruggles, to GSC, 43rd Div. Hartford, Conn. Col. Henry L. C. Jones, to GSC, 1st Div. F. Devens, Mass. Lt. Col. George W. Sliney, from Ft. 8lll, Okla., 15 March, to 1st Div., Ft. Devens.

Mass.
Lt. Col. George P. Seneff, from Wilke-Barre, Pa., to 28th Div., Indiantown Gap.

Pa.
Lt. Col. Albion Smith, from Long Beach.
Calif., 15 March, to 9th Corps Area Ser.
Comm., Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Lt. Col. Orville M. Moore, from Pittsburgh.
Pa., 15 March, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Brazz.

N. C.
Lt. Col. William H. Colbern, from Ft. Ethas
Allen, Vt., to 1st Div., Ft. Devens, Mass.
Maj. Bernard A. Tormey, from La Fayette,
Ind., 15 Feb., to Chungking, China, sail Sas
Fran., Calif., 15 March.
Maj. Harold J. Pearson, Wash., D. C., rel.
from 43d Div.

Maj. Harou J. Frances.
from 43d Div.
1st Lt. Clarence R. Plankenhorn, prior of
ders amended, to FA Repl. Center, Camp.
Roberts, Calif.
Following officers, prior orders revokel:
Capt. Lawrence G. Kiely; 1st Lts. Ralph M.
Maird, Kenneth H. Baker, and Frederick W.

Hower.

1st Lt. Charles H. Wilcken, Ft. Lewis.
Wash., to Sist FA Bn., that station.

1st Lt. Edwin A. Smith, from Camp Edwards, Mass., 19 Mar., to Boston Ord. Dist.

Boston, Mass.

2nd Lt. Alfred H. Zadig, from FA School, to FA Repl. Center, Ft. Sill, Okla.

2nd Lt. Max B. Horn, prior orders revoked; from Ft. Sill, 5 March, to FA Repl. Center. Camp Roberts, Calif.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
MAJ. GEN. J. A. GREEN, C. of CAC
Lt. Col. Albert A. Allen, from Athens, Ga.
15 March 1941, to Camp Davis, N. C.
Lt. Col. Harold S. Johnson, from Ft. Moutrie, S. C., to Hdqrs., 1 Army Corps, Columbia, S. C.
Lt. Col. Harry C. Barnes, jr., from Ft. MscArthur, Calif., to Hdqrs., 111 Army Corps.
Presidio of Monterey, Calif.
(Continued on Next Page)

(Co

Marc

Lt. Coroe, Va Maj. I Mai. Maj.

Haan, Brownw Maj. amended to instr Maj. I

Capt. roe, Va., Capt. roe, Va., Follov Pt. Mor Davis, 1 Jans J. Capt. Pa E. Henne Paul M. Capt. Pa worth.

Warren Capt. H. L. Welle Lt. Albe Capt. maker, C L. Rowe Capt. . Walter 1 Capt. La Edward Capt. The Capt. Mee Morton, Capt. Mee Morton, Capt. Al-Donald I Capt. I Cumming J. Davis, H. Hobbs

lheiser lliam l Maj. El rewater, Raymond Freeman, apt. And Mullaney, Harold J. Capt. K Bennett, ( Darling, ( ska M. ( ohnson

Russell L. Capt. Cliff Cay, Capt singer, jr Capt. E Bell, Cap liam D. E Robert D. Capt. Jase nings, Ca man W. ) J. Brandi Wofford T Capt. Ror Capt. Bur Ren, Capt. Perry, Cap W. Seripp F. Bellards

rans, Cal all San F let Lt. MAJ. GE!

ord E. I

Col. Ral leade, Md

Ch.

Fld

Ft.

ed to Grif-

Fld.

eorge Camp

that Bks. Riley erson nand.

lav. Aris., Deca-

11., 17 mand. ndena mand

., Pa.,

Guard pt., 13 to 6th Knex

Riley

Myer, Riley, d Cav.

of FA iv., Fi

t. Sill, Devens,

Wilken n Gap

Beach, Serv.

shurgh.

Brage

. Ethan

e. Payette, ail San

C., rel.

evoked: alph M. rick W.

Lewis mp Ed. School

Centel

CAC ens, Ga

t. Moul-

Ft. Mac-

#### Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Lt. Col. Gerald B. Robison, from Ft. Mon-noe, Va., to Hdqrs., VII Army Corps, Bir-ningham, Ala.

Maj. Maxwell W. Tracy, from Ft. Monroe, ya., to off. the Asst. Sec. of War, Wash.,

Maj. John F. Cassidy, from Camp Upton, J. Y., to Hdqrs., VI Army Corps, Provie, R. I.

nce, K. I. Maj. Sanford J. Goodman, from Camp Jan, Calif., to Hdqrs., VII Army Corps, ownwood, Tex.

Haan, Calif., to Hdqrs., VII Army Corps, Brownwood, Tex.

Maj. Frederick F. Scheiffler, prior orders revoked, from Ft. Worden, Wash., to IX Army Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Maj. George R. Burgess, from Puerto Rican Dept., to 2nd Const Artillery Dist., N. Y.

Msj. Harold A. Brusher, prior orders amended, from Ft. Trotten, N. Y., 15 March, to instructor, CA School, Ft. Monroe, Va., Maj. Harold P. Hennessy, from Ft. Hancock, N. J., to Panama Canal Dept.

Capt. Oswald H. Milmore, from Ft. Monroe, Va., 15 March 1941, to Camp Davis, N. C. Capt. Monte J. Hickock, jr., from Ft. Monroe, Va., 15 March 1941, to Camp Davis, N. C.: Capt. Thamas Capt. Honore, Va., 15 March 1941, to Camp Davis, N. C.: Capt. Willard F. Bean, Capt. Jans J. Carlen, Capt. Willard F. Bean, Capt. Jans J. Carlen, Capt. Bradley M. Cooper, Capt. Paul H. Gates, Capt. James D. Guilfoyle, Capt. Harry N. Hardsog, Capt. Charles E. Hennessy, Capt. Edmund L. Holland, Capt. Paul M. Hunt, Capt. Frederick, N. Walker, jr., Capt. Paul T. Wilson, Capt. Leonard K. Ellsworth.

Capt. Robert W. Baschnagel, Capt. George

Paul M. Hunt, Capt. Frederick N. Walker, jr., Capt. Paul T. Wilson, Capt. Leonard K. Ellsworth.
Capt. Robert W. Baschnagel, Capt. George R. Berry, Capt. Hervey D. Columbia, Capt. John H. Dodge, jr., Capt. John E. Evans, Capt. Leslie F. Hart, Capt. Ralph S. Johnson, Capt. Evans, Capt. Leslie F. Hart, Capt. Ralph S. Johnson, Capt. Thomas W. Johnson, Capt. Stanley R. Keley, Capt. Dwight E. Moorhead, Capt. Warren B. Pinney, Capt. George W. Ruckert, Capt. Herman R. Smith, jr., Capt. Francis L. Wellenreiter, 1st Lt. Alfred R. Loos, 1st Lt. Albert F. Werner.
Capt. Cecil B. Aul, Capt. Matthew A. Hutmaker, Capt. Wallace R. Leek, Capt. Ernest L. Rowell, jr., Capt. Walter H. Sapp, Capt. Victor F. Thomas, jr.
Capt. Julian S. Albergotti, Capt. William G. Barksdale, Capt. Fulton D. Berry, Capt. Walter E. Best, Capt. William Branan, jr., Capt. Lawrence H. Calloway, Capt. Justin A. Carteney, Capt. William F. Curren, jr., Capt. Leward M. Foxworth, Capt. James A. Hart, Capt. Thomas T. Hurst, Capt. Ellie B. Jones, Capt. Metticus W. May, jr., Capt. Henry S. Motton, Capt. James W. Phillips, Capt. James K. Searcy, Capt. William C. Smith, Capt. Russell B. Sorrels, Capt. Kenneth M. Thrash, Capt. Royle, Norman J. Bukey, Capt. Rositer J. Cammings, Capt. Ralph Davidson, Capt. Lee J. Davis, Capt. Fred Dixon, Capt. Rossiter H. Hobbs, Capt. Ralph Davidson, Capt. Lee J. Davis, Capt. Fred Dixon, Capt. Rossiter H. Hobbs, Capt. Ralph D. Hodges, Capt. Ardur G. Kiel, Capt. Roger A. MacArthur, Capt. John W. Mellville, Capt. Harold R. Ohlheiser, Capt. Wendell P. Rynerson, Capt. William R. Capt. Mal. Eller L. C. Wegner, Capt. V. Mal. Eller M. Mal. Eller L. C. Wegner, Capt. V. Mal. Eller M. Mal. Eller M. Mal. Eller M. Mal. Eller M. Mal. Eller L. C. Wegner, Capt. V. Mal. Eller M. Mal. Eller

Ohlheiser, Capt. Wendell P. Rynerson, Capt. William N. Van Koughnet, Capt. John S. Walbert.

Maj. Elmer L. C. Wegner, Capt. Robert C. Brewster, Capt. Henry F. Conner, Capt. Edwin R. Culp, Capt. Isaac J. Dalrymple, Capt. Raymond E. Dunnington, Capt. Raiph W. Freman, Capt. Millard W. Hannon, Capt. James S. Keller, Capt. Stanley W. Luther, Capt. Austin W. Merchant, Capt. Thomas F. Mullaney, Jr., Capt. Ralph H. Pryor, Capt. Handler, Capt. Spaeder.

Capt. Kenneth O. Alberti, Capt. Ernest W. Bennett, Capt. John C. Cox, Capt. Wilfred D. Darling, Capt. Ralph W. Farrar, Capt. Malaes and M. Ginter, Capt. Maurice B. Hoffman, Capt. Arnold R. Johnson, Capt. Carter S. Johnson, Capt. John B. A. Johnson, Capt. Rassell L. Koerper, Capt. Richard L. Lodge, Capt. Clifford O. Mellin, Capt. Walter H. Murny, Capt. John P. A. Johnson, Capt. Spaesell L. Koerper, Capt. Richard L. Lodge, Capt. Clifford O. Mellin, Capt. Walter H. Murny, Capt. John P. A. Johnson, Capt. Blager, jr., 1st Lt. Stanley J. Owens.

Capt. Elliott J. Barnette, Capt. Daniel G. Bell, Capt. James R. Black, jr., Capt. William D. Britt, jr., Capt. Lester E. Jennings, Capt. Frederick C. Mohr, Capt. Herman W. Pontius, Capt. John R. Walker.

Capt. Stuart C. Allingham, Capt. Charles J. Brandt, Capt. Edward T. Cahill, Capt. William W. Serlpps, Capt. Frank N. Seitz, Capt. David J. Bellards, jr., Capt. William R. Semple, Capt. Jord B. Van Voorhis, Capt. George G. West. 1st Lt. Valentine A. Gates, from Ft. Rosectan, Calif., to off. C. of O., Wash., D. C., will San Fran., Calif., 12 April, for N. Y. Ist Lt. William J. Henry, from Ft. Adams, R. I. to Panama Canal Dept.

INFANTRY
MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of Inf. Col. Ralph C. Holliday, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 10 March 1941, to 367th Inf., Camp Col. Archibald D. Cowley, from Lincoln, Neb., 15 March, to off. of Chief, NGB, Wash., D. C.

Col. David H. Cowles, from Akron, Ohio, 1 April, to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Col. Walter R. Wheeler, from Wash., D. C., 18 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler,

Lt. Col. Leon E. Norris, from Ft. Jay, N. Y.,

18 March, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Lt. Col. Leon E. Norris, from Ft. Jay, N. Y., to Madison Bks., N. Y.

Lt. Col. Roy N. Hagerty, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Ft. Benning, Ga.

Lt. Col. Oswald K. Yeager, to OC of S, Wash., D. C., 6 March.

Lt. Col. Holmes E. Dager, from Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to GSC Hdqrs., First Army, Governors Island, N. Y.

Lt. Col. William F. Freehoff, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., 1 March 1941, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Roberts, Calif.

Lt. Col. James F. Butler, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1 March 1941, to duty at Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Croft, S. C.

Lt. Col. Stuart C. MacDonald, from Pueblo, Colo., 13 March 1941, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Tex.

Lt. Col. Stuart C. MacDonald, from Pueblo, Colo., 13 March 1941, to Inf. Repl. Center, Camp Wolters, Tex.

Lt. Col. Herbert D. Gibson, from Schenectady, N. Y., to GSC Hdqrs., 2nd Corps Area, Governors Island, N. Y.

Lt. Col. Philip T. Fry, det. at Decatur Boy's High School, Decatur, Ga., in add. to other duties, 1 June 1941.

Lt. Col. Eugene M. Landrum, from Ft. Benning, Ga., 15 March, to C. of S., 3d Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Lt. Col. William H. Hammond, from Hawalian Dept., to 4th Corps Area Serv. Command, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Following Majors rel. from sta. indicated, to Inf. School, Ft. Benning, Ga.: William R. Blakely, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Wilbur E. Dunkelberg, Ft. Jackson, S. C.; Lloyd H. Gibbons, Ft. Bargg, N. C.; and Albert K. Stebbins, jr., Ft. Bragg, N. C. and Albert K. Stebbins, jr., to Hdqrs. CA, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Godwin Ordway, jr., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Maj. James P. Hulley, from Hawalian Dept., to Hdqrs. CA, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Albert K. Stebbins, jr., prior orders revoked.

Following Capts. from Hamilton Fld., Calif., 7 March, to Oklahoma City, Okla.:

revoked.
Following Capts. from Hamilton Fld.,
Calif., 7 March, to Oklahoma City, Okla.:
Charles L. Carlson, John H. Hanny, Aaron L.

Charles L. Carlson, John H. Hanny, Aaron L. Johnson.

Following Capts. from Hamilton Fild., Calif., 7 March, to Portland, Ore.: Alexander Cohn, Milton W. Kingcaid.

Capt. Matthew O. Lohmiller, from Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., to Hdqrs. Alaska Def. Comd., Anchorage, Alaska.

1st Lt. William C. O'Neill, from Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., to Inf. School Serv. Command, that station.

Following 1st Lts., from duty after name, to Inf. School Serv. Command, Ft. Benning, Ga.: John W. Gill, Ft. Huachuca, Arlz.; Kenneth O. Soderquist, Ft. Bragg, N. C.

1st Lt. Travis W. Brassfield, from Hamilton Fld., Calif.: 7 March, to Oklahoma City, Okla.

1st Lt. Orin H. Rigley, jr., from Kelly Fld.,

Tex., to Hawaiian Dept.

AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. HENRY H. ARNOLD, C. of AC

Col. Floyd E. Galloway, from Maxwell Fld., Ala., to Panama Canal Dept., sail S. C., 22 March.

Ala., to Panama Canal Dept., sail S. C., 22
March.

Lt. Col. Errol H. Zistsel, from Camp Shelby,
Miss., and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Hdqrs.,
I Army Corps., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Lt. Col. William D. Tipton, from Ft.
George G. Meade, Md., to Hdqrs., I Army
Corps, Columbia, S. C.

Lt. Col. Edmund P. Galnes, from Aberdeen
Proving Ground, Md., to Panama Canal Dept.,
sail N Y.. 20 March.

Maj. Walter W. Gross, from Panama Canal,
C. Z., to aircraft and eng. insp. for Dept. of
Commerce, C. Z.

Maj. William C. Lewis, from Savannah, Ga.,
5 March, to AC, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Maj. Hugh DeW. Butler, from Dayton,
Ohio, 5 March, to off. Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C.
Following Capts, from Langley Fld., Va.,
to Hawalian Dept.; Andrew Muelenberg,
Kingston E. Tibbets.

Capt. George R. Geer, from Mitchel Fld.,
N. Y., to Hawalian Dept.

Capt. William J. Holzapfel, jr., from Maxwell Fld., Ala., to Hawalian Dept.

Capt. Denis Mulligan, from Wash., D. C., 5
April 1941, to Wright Fld., Ohio.

Capt. Draper F. Henry, from Miaml, Fla., 13
March 1941, to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Anton A. Yotz, from McChord Fld.,
Wash., 7 March, to AC, Boise, Idaho.
Following Capts., from March Fld., Calif.,
7 March, to AC station indicated: Frederick
P. Dickerson, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; James
A. Moore, Tucson, Ariz.

Following Capts., from McChord Fld., 7

Kreit March, 10 Carle Development of the Color of the Color of Colored Fld., 7

March, to AC station indicated: Frederick
P. Dickerson, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; James
A. Moore, Tucson, Ariz.

Following Capts., from McChord Fld., 7

Kreit McChord Fld., 7

Kreit McChord Fld., 7

March, to AC, Station indicated: Frederick
P. Dickerson, Albuquerque, N. Mex.; James
A. Moore, Tucson, Ariz.

Following Capts., from McChord Fld., 7

Kreit McChord Fld., 7

Kreit McChord Fld., 7

Kreit McChord Fld., 7

A. Moore, Tucson, Ariz.
Following Capts., from McChord Fld., 7
March, to station indicated: Claire D. Wal-

lace, JAGD, Spokane, Wash.; John R. Bolinger, Cav., Boise, Idaho; John J. Russell, Inf., Everett, Wash.; Earl J. Nelson, Inf.,

lace, JAGD, Spokane, Wash.; John R. Bolinger, Cav., Boise, Idaho; John J. Russell, Inf., Everett, Wash.; Earl J. Nelson, Inf., Everett, Wash.
Capt. H. Faul Dellinger, from Randolph Fld., Tex., to Philippine Dept.
Following Capts. from Selfridge Fid., Mich., to Hawaiian Dept.: Roland O. S. Akre, Paul W. Blanchard, jr., William R. Clingerman, jr., Morton D. Magoffin.
1st Lt. Arthur J. Pierce from Ft. Douglas, Utah, 1 March 1941, to 21st Bombardment Wing, New Orleans, La.
Following ist Lts. from Moffett Fld., Calif., 1 March 1941, to AC training detachment, Cal-Aero Training Corp., Ontario, Calif.: Hugh A. Griffith, Jr. and Charles E. Lancaster, jr.
1st Lt. George W. Dauncey, jr. (FA), from McChord Fld., Wash., 7 March, to Pendleton, Ore.

McChord Fid., Wash., 7 March, to Pendleton, Ore.

1st Lt. Ray J. Will from Randolph Fid., Tex., 10 March, to AC Basic Flying School, San Angelo, Tex.

1st Lt. James L. McBride, jr., from Randolph Fid., Tex., to Hawaiian Dept.

2nd Lt. Russell K. Brock from Moffett Fid., Calif., 2 March 1941, to AC training detachment, Ontario, Calif.

2nd Lt. Morris Felder from Indianapolis, Ind., 8 March 1941 to station at Detroit, Mich.

2nd Lt. John L. Carmean, jr. (Inf.), from McChord Fid., Wash., 7 March, to Pendleton, Ore.

Ore.
2nd Lt. Emmett P. Davis from Maxwell Fld.,
Ala., to Olmsted Fld., Pa.
Following 2nd Lts. from Kelly Fld., Tex., to
Olmsted Fld., Pa.: Albert K. Moore, James

ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS
Maj. John N. Gage to QM Depot, Chicago,

Maj. John N. Gage to QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.
Maj. Michael J. Glimore to Gen. Dept., San Fran. Port of Embarkation, Ft. Mason, Calif. Capt. Benjamin J. Holt, jr., to Lanier High School, Macon, Ga.
Capt. George A. Murray, 10 March, to off. Chief of Staff, Wash., D. C.
Col. Alexander B. Coxe from Off. of Chief of Staff, Wash., D. C., 15 March 1941 to home. Col. Samuel G. Talbott to off. of AG, Wash., D. C., 1 March 1941.
Col. Meade Wildrick to USMA, West Point, N. Y., 15 March 1941, rank of Lt. Col.
Col. Louis Brechemin, jr., to Seattle Port of Embarkation, Ft. Lawton, Wash., 1 March. Lt. Col. Douglas W. Cairns, to 7th Corps Area Serv. Comm., Ft. Riley, Kansas, 1 March. Lt. Col. Cilinton Rush, 1 March, to Loyola High School, Los Angeles, Calif.
Lt. Col. John F. Somers, to Organized Res., 1st Corps Area, Springfield, Mass.

FROMOTIONS

Following officers promoted to rank indicated, 27 Feb. 1941: Jesse B. Barber, Engr. to 1st Lt.; Eugene H. Britt, CA to 1st Lt.; Harold L. Dute, Dent. to Maj.; Dewey A. Herrin, Inf. to Maj.; George H. Lester, jr., FA to 1st Lt.; Basil G. Lilly, Fin. to Capt.; Dan W. McCarn, Med. to Capt.; Edward N. Moore, Cav. to 1st Lt.; Will C. Rowland, jr., Inf. to 1st Lt.; Paul W. Sullivan, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Petronilo C. Taracatac, Sig. to 1st Lt.; Robert B. Walker, QM to 1st Lt.
Following officers prom. to rank indicated, 28 Feb. 1941: Horace W. Clark, Inf. to Maj.; (Continued on Next Page)

Rep. Wadsworth Protests
Representative James W. Wadsworth
of New York, has addressed to the Editors of The New Republic the following
letter which the Army and Navy Journal.

letter which the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL reprints with hearty approval:

A copy of The New Republic's supplement, "Democratic Defense" [17 February] has just been brought to my attention. In glancing through it I encounter an article entitled, "We lave Repeated Britain's Mistakes." The name of the author of the article is not given, and it is therefore not practical for me to address him. Consequently, I beg leave to call your attention to a statement made in the article which to my mind is shocking. I refer to the fourth paragraph, in which it is stated that the two chiefs of the War Department (Secretary and Assistant Secretary) "failed in any way to nawken sleeping and decadent army officers, whose social activities and personal well-being conditioned their entire outlook." It is this characterization of the officers in the War Department against which I protest most strenuously.

For many years I have enjoyed the personal acquaintance of three Chiefs of Staff of the army, General Douglas MacArthur, General



Mixers • Slicers • Peelers Food Cutters • Dishwashers THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO Malin Craig and General George C. Marshall. Their services as Chiefs of Staff have covered nearly ten years, if my recollection is correct. The Chief of Staff, under the law, is the military adviser of the Secretary of War and of the President. I happen to know, most positively, that these men and their subordinates in the General Staff, and in many of the bureaus, long since recognized the fact that the United States army was not keeping pace with modern developments. I happen to know, most positively, that upon many occasions these men, supported by their subordinates, recommended most earnestly that the army be enabled, through adequate appropriations, to modernise itself, especially by the acquisition of a large number of additional airplanes, anti-aircraft guns, anti-tank guns, modern tanks, modern field artillery, modern small arms and many other items the possession of which is essential for the equipment and training of a fast-moving, mechanized army.

Their official recommendations, couched in

and training of a fast-moving, mechanized army.

Their official recommendations, couched in most emphatic language, can be found in their respective annual reports. Time and again they recommended to the budget the granting of appropriations which would make the army-modernization program feasible. Again and again those appropriations were refused by the authority in control of the budget. In fact, it was not until late in 1933, and more especially in the year 1939, that the advice and warning of these officers began to receive respectful attention. Just where the responsibility for this delay lies I leave to the author of the article to determine. Most certainly it does not lie with the officers I have mentioned and their subordinates on the General Staff, who, having studied the problem for years, begged for an opportunity to solve it.

To call these officers "decadent" is atrocious, and to say that their "social activities and personal well-being condition their entire outlook" is at once silly and false. No intelligent person knowing these men and knowing the facts would indulge in such a slander.

#### Strike Halts AC Construction

Strike Halts AC Construction

The War Department announced this week that the general strike of American Federation of Labor building trades union members at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, halts construction work essential to the expansion of this post as one of the most important military aircraft centers in the United States.

Construction work, totaling approximately \$5,900,000, is now under way at Wright Field to provide testing and labatory facilities that are needed at once by the Army Air Corps both for the testing of engines and planes now on order and for the development of new types.

The A. F. of L. strike has halted construction of the wind tunnel, the torque stand, the aircraft radio laboratory, the administration building and the dynamometer laboratory at Wright Field.

Navy Enlists 1,955 Men

Navy recruiting stations reported a total of 1,955 enlistments during the week ending 21 Feb. Of this total, 1,829 men were new recruits, 85 were former service men, and 41 were reenlistments.

### No Alternative Other Than Sanitized Washing or Paper **Cups Where Drinks are Served**

Ordinary washing with resultant bacteria counts up to 5,000,000 per cm' is an intolerable health hazard where men in their country's service are involved.

Sanitized washing with chlorine solution approximates or exceeds the cost of paper cups AND IMPOSES A CONSTANT INSPECTION DEMAND.

Dixie paper cups and dispensers are the standard measure of health protection where drinks are served.

DIXIE-VORTEX CO. . EASTON, PA., CHICAGO, ILL.

Ma

Car

Gen. 1st Army 1st Med. 1st

Mai

Maj Fitzsi Cap

Point, 1st l Med. (

Veteri:

II Cor

2nd Lettern 2nd 1 Med. C Capt Gen. H 2nd 1 terman

Off. As Capt.

Savann Capt.

Maj.

Savann 1st L to asst

20th En 1st L Eng. Bi 2nd L

Savanna Capt. Birming

Cant

2nd I Enlist F 2nd I

1st L lat Lt Ind. Ord lat Lt

Maj. Se 2nd Lt.

oked, to 2nd Lt. 0 CO, W 2nd Lt.

ago Ord

Chicago (

ford Ord.

2nd

#### Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

(Continued from Preceding Page)
Hall S. Crain, jr., QM to Maj.; Maurice Gershman, Med. to Capt.; John J. Hayes, CW to Ist Lt.; Myron K. Henderson, Ord. to 1st Lt.; Charles H. Masters, Ord. to 1st Lt.; Charles H. Masters, Ord. to 1st Lt.
Following officers prom. to rank indicated, 3 March: Albert M. Allison, Med. to Capt.; Winfred W. Hawkins, Med. to Maj.; Graham McK. Leslie, FA to Maj.; Harlan V. Logsdon, FA to 1st Lt.; Raymond LeR. Wheeler, Air. to Capt.; Alden L. Winn, CA to 1st Lt. 1st Lt. Joseph R. Crocker, jr., Inf., promoted to Capt., 26 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. James H. Reynolds, jr., OD, prom. to Capt., 27 Feb. 1941.

2nd Lt. Clarence E. Harness, FA, promoted to 1st Lt., 27 Feb. 1941.

#### TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS

TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS

Following officers temp. prom. to rank indicated, 28 Feb.: Aifred J. Adkisson, FA to Capt.; William C. Agster, DC to Maj.; William R. Bell, QMC to 1st Lt.; George B. Bennett, OD to 1st Lt.; George R. Burg, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Walter A. Clark, Inf. to Capt.; Harold V. Clayton, FA to Maj.; Thomas A. Dodson, FA to Capt.; Wallace W. Elliott, CAC to Capt.; Joe K. Emerson, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Ilo B. Hard, FA to 1st Lt.; Harley D. Hughes, Inf. to Maj.; Rupert H. Johnson, Cav. to Capt.; Howard J. Kallmann, FA to 1st Lt.; Glenn C. Kruse, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Edward L. Reams, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Ray C. Reeves, FA to Col.; John R. Sailer, Inf. to 1st Lt.; William C. Scoggin, Inf. to Maj.; Cormac C. Thompson, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Joseph J. Tomanek, FA to 1st Lt.

Following officers temp. promoted to rank indicated.

nek, FA to 1st Lt.
Following officers temp. promoted to rank indicated, 1 March: Walter J. Arnote, FA to Maj.; Frank M. Arthur, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Ernest M. Brown, Inf. to Capt.; Thomas F. Hanney, CAC to Capt.; Charles H. Judson, SC to Maj.; Victor M. Longoria, Inf. to Capt.; Joe M. Loughry, Inf. to Capt.; William P. McCarthy, MC to Capt.; Joseph L. Macsaika, Inf. to Maj.; Floyd A. Minks, SC to Capt.; William G. Taliaferro, FA to Lt. Col.; John I. Wyckoff,

DC to Maj.

Following officers temp. promoted to rank indicated, 3 March: Park F. Anderson, CAC to Capt.; Horace C. Bradbury, Inf. to Capt.; Cleo S. Clinton, CE to 1st Lt.; Joseph J. Dixon, Ch. to Capt.; Reeves R. Houghton, Cav. to Capt.; George C. Johnson, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Kent L. Moody, Inf. to Maj.; Howell A. Nash, CAC to Capt.; Calvin M. Pentecost, CAC to Capt.; Floyd G. Powell, Inf. to Lt. Col.; James V. Sharp, MAC to 1st Lt.; Raymond O. Watson, CAC to Capt.; Edward E. Williamson, CAC to Capt.

Following officers promoted to rank indicated, 27 Feb. 1941: Roberts H. Billingsley, FA to Capt.; Calvin to Maj.; Harold G. Brownie, FA to Lt. Col.; Graham L. Chandler, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Joseph J. Compton, Inf. to Maj.; Gerald S. Darling, Inf. to Capt.; Thomas J. Drake, FA to Capt.; Conway L. Ellers, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Harry W. Frazee, Cav. to Maj.; Harry E. Irons, FA to Maj.; Glenn S. Knapp, jr., FA to 1st Lt.; Thomas E. Lane, Inf. to 1st Lt.; John R. Lucas, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Frank McAuley, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Hubert L. McCullough, FA to Maj.; George O. Miller, FA to Maj.; John S. Rankin, MC to Maj.; Henry Ruff, Inf. to 1st Lt.; John A. Stephens, MC to Maj.; Quentin R. Tipton, Cav. to 1st Lt.; George P. Van Nostrand, FA to Maj.; Walter L. Weinlaug, CE to Maj.; Joseph T. Wilson, FA to 1st Lt.

Following officers promoted to rank indicated, 26 Feb. 1941: Theodore H. Andrews, Inf. to 1st Lt.; John W. Brown, FA to 1st Lt.; Michael R. Brusin, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Gary A. Francken, FA to 1st Lt.; Jefferson R. Cronk, Inf. to 1st Lt.; John W. Brown, FA to 1st Lt.; John J. Donahue, FA to 1st Lt.; Gary A. Francken, FA to 1st Lt.; Hansen, FA to 1st Lt.; Gary A. Francken, FA to 1st Lt.; Albert F. Fricke, jr., QMC to 1st Lt.; William J. Johnson, Inf. to 1st Lt.; James S. Keel, jr., OD to 1st Lt.; George J.

Klemm, Inf. to Capt.; Francis N. Knope, FA to Maj.; Melville A. McBride, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Joseph Maskieli, Inf. to Capt.; Leonard F. Matyniak, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Alan S. Morgan, CAC to Lt. Col.; Robert B. Morrow, Inf to 1st Lt.; Frank W. Mostek, FA to Capt.; Garlyn Munkres, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Elmer C. Navarre, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Erwin J. Nummer, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Erwin J. Nummer, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Riley D. Robinson, FA to 1st Lt.; Norman J. Roth, FA to Capt.; John D. Shirley, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Donald J. Stickler, FA to 1st Lt.; James H. Van Wagenen, FA to Maj.; Earl F. Wilson, Inf. to 1st Lt.; Phillip S. Winson, Inf. to 1st Lt.; James H. Van Wagenen, FA to Maj.

#### TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS
Following Lt. Cois. temp. app. to Col., 20
Feb. 1941: Benjamin F. Delamater, jr., Inf.,
Francis B. Mailon, (Inf.), GSC.
Following temp. app., 2nd Lts. as of 28 Feb.
1941: John H. Branan, Inf., Arthur L.
Cashion, Inf., John R. Cliett, Inf., Clifford W.
Freeman, Inf., Raymond A. Garino, Inf., Remus L. Jones, FA, Earl J. Kelly, Inf., Edward
Libit, CAC, Morris J. Lucree, Inf., Raymond
S. Price, Inf.

S. Price, Inf.
Following temp. app., as of 27 Feb. 1941:
Lee R. Cox, Inf., Hugh J. Edwards, Inf.,
Charles W. Hatcher, Inf., Benjamin S. Inman,
jr., Inf., William E. Jakes, jr., Inf., Hayden
C. Jones, jr., Inf., Melvin M. Miller, Inf., William G. Solomon, III, Inf., Claude P. Spence,
Inf., William D. Williams, Inf.
Following temp. as of 3, March 1941.

Following temp. app., as of 3 March 1941: David A. Hiner, FA, Mark L. Hodges, FA, Russell C. Stenson, Inf., Lawrence Stratton,

1st Lt. Oren W. Riley, Dental Corps, 3 2nd Lt. Joe Bink Dale, AC, 1 March, 1941.

#### TRANSFERS

TRANSFERS
Following officers to arm or serv. indicated,
27 Feb. 1941: 1at Lt. North B. Bardell, QM to
Air., 2nd Lt. Philip H. Foote, FA to QM.
Following 2nd Lts. to arm or serv. indicated,
28 Feb. 1941: Corwin C. Carr, Inf. to Ord.;
William B. Rand, Jr., FA to QM; Harry E.
Robinson, QM to Inf.
Maj. Fred P. Van Duzee (Inf.) to QMC,
14 Feb. 1941.

14 Feb. 1941.
Maj. John A. Stewart (Capt.), (Inf.), to QMC, 20 Feb. 1941.
1st Lt. Leo G. Woerner from CA, 1 March,

OM to QM.

1st Lt. Norman K. Browne from FA, to QMC, 4 March.

2nd Lt. Stephen J. DeSimone, from Engr.,

1 March, to Ord.

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. Guy F. Maple from Ft. Sam Houston,
Tex., to Philippine Dept. Sail Charleston, S.C.,
10 April 1941.

10 April 1941.
W. O. Raphael F. Garofalo from Brooklyn, New York, to mine planter "Harrison," Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., S. April 1941.
Following W. O.s, from station indicated to duty at Air Corps Basic Flying School, San Angelo, Text. James D. Moheen, Brooks Fild

Angelo, Tex.: James D. Mehegan, Brooks Fld., Tex.; Wallace H. Williams, Randolph Fld.,

Tex.
W. O. Alfred P. Gsell from Ft. Bliss, Tex.,
to Panama Canal Dept. Sail Charleston, S. C., 3 May 1941.

O. Sextus O. Garrett from Omaha, Neb.,

W. O. Sextus O. Garrett from Omaha, Neb., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y., 20 March. W. O. James E. Goodwin from Puerto Rican Dept., to Ft. Monmouth, N. J. M. Sgt. Samuel A. Denton app. W. O., 4 March, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to hdqrs., Third Corps Area, Baltimore, Md. W. O. Carl Cerone from Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail San Fran., Calif., 23 April. M. Sgt. Donald M. Forney app. W. O., 4 March, at Ft. Shafter, T. H. M. Sgt. Fred C. Brockhausen, app. W. O., 4 March, from Langley Fid., Va., to Scott Fld., Ill.

M. Sgt. Fred C. Briter, Fid., Va., to Scott Fid., Ill.
M. Sgt. Hobart G. Hollifield, app. W. O.
4 March, from Ft. DeRussy, T. H., to hdqrs., Hawaiian Dept., Ft. Shafter, T. H.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN
Following enlisted men retired 28 Feb. 1941
at place indicated:
M. Sgt. Ray B. Hack, 61st CA, Ft. Sheridan,
Ill., with runk of 1st Lt.
M. Sgt. Frank N. Canning, 13th Armored
Reg., Ft. Knox, Ky.
M. Sgt. Brinkley E. Callicott, retired off. of
CE, Wash., D. C., 31 March.
Tech. Sgt. Alf B. Larsen, Med. Dept., Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., with rank of 2nd Lt.
Staff Sgt. Ivan C. Bowers, 349th FA, Ft.
Slil, Okla.
1st Sgt. Jack Saunders, 4th Inf., Ft. Lewis,
Wash.
1st Sgt. Osear Smith East Co.

1st Sgt. Oscar Smith, 50th CA, Ft. Hughes,

P. I.
1st Sgt. Jeter W. Hagan, 15th Inf., Ft.
Lewis, Wash.
Sgt. John Parry, 72nd CA, Ft. Randolph,
C. Z.

C. Z.
Sgt. Edward H. Dezendorf, Deml, Recruiting Station, Trenton, N. J., with rank of 2nd Lt.
Cpl. Narciso Anciano, 57th Inf. (PS), Ft. McKinley, P. I.

Cpl. Charles King, Batt. C., 68th FA, Pt.

### ORDERS TO RESERVES Extended Active Duty, JAG

Capt. Carmen A. Newcomb, jr., 7 March 1941, to off. of JAG, Wash., D. C.

#### Extended Active Duty, OM

2nd Lt. George W. Davis, 17 March 1941, to Kansas City QM Depot, Mo. 2nd Lt. Robert C. Reis, 17 March 1941, to Jefferson Bks., Mo. 2nd Lt. Nathaniel A. Hardin, 6 March 1941,

to QM Depot, Atlanta, Ga.
1st Lt. Floyd P. MacDonald, 17 March 1941.

to QM Depot, Boston, Mass. Capt. Paul E. Haines, 6 March 1941, to QM

to QM Depot, Boston, Mass.
Capt. Paul E. Haines, 6 March 1941, to QN
Depot, Seattle, Wash.
Capt. Engward H. Hagen, 1 March 1941, ts
QM Depot, Seattle, Wash.
2nd Lt. James Caldwell, jr., 13 March 1941, to QM Depot, Chicago, III.
2nd Lt. Carroll P. Hickman, 3 March 1941, to QMG, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. William T. Quarles, 13 March 1941, to Ft. Knox, Ky.
2nd Lt. Frank S. Jones, 6 March 1941, ts
QMG, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. Alfonso D. Hall, 9 March 1941, ts
QM Depot, Chicago, III.
2nd Lt. John S. Delman, 13 March 1941, to
QM Depot, Chicago, III.
2nd Lt. Manford E. Nelson, 13 March 1941
to QMG, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. James M. Rasch, 13 March, to QM
Depot, Chicago, III.

Depot, Chicago, Ill. 2nd Lt. Paul A. Lamoure, 1 March, to March Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. Paul A. Lamoure, 1 March, to March Fild., Calif.

2nd Lt. Franklin L. Walker, 13 March, to Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Fran, Calif.

2nd Lt. Robert J. Taylor, 5 March, to Star Gen. Hosp., Charleston, S. C.

2nd Lt. Monroe Frandler, 13 March, to Ges. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

2nd Lt. William E. Moore, 13 March, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Col.

1st Lt. Albert I. Golden, 13 March, to Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Fran, Calif.

Capt. Oscar A. Olson, 20 March, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Col.

Capt. Harold G. Bentley, 13 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

Maj. William Bowman, 13 March, to Wa. Beaumont Gen. Hosp., El Paso, Tex.

2nd Lt. Ciarence E. Davis, jr., 7 March, to QMG, Wash., D. C.

QMG, Wash., D. C. 2nd Lt. William D. Knox, jr., 14 March, to

asst. const. QM Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind. 2nd Lt. James H. Gaffney, 7 March, to QMG, Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. James H. Gaffney, 7 March, to QMG, Wash., D. C.
Maj. Henry S. Bagley, 14 March, to Hill Flé. Ogden, Utah.
2nd Lt. Joseph M. McNulty, 15 March, to Chicago QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.
2nd Lt. Amos A. Gordon, 7 March, to NI General Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2nd Lt. William J. Fedell, 19 March, to Phila. QM Depot, Phila., Pa.
2nd Lt. Leon M. Liddell, 18 March, to Richards Fld., Kansas City, Mo.
2nd Lt. Ezra R. Armstrong, 18 March, to MacDill Fld., Fla.
2nd Lt. William J. Williamson, 17 March, to QMG, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. Henry B. Peck, 18 March, Holabiri QM Depot, Baltimore, Md.
2nd Lt. Charles W. Campbell, 18 March, to Columbus Gen. Depot, Columbus, Ohio.
1st Lt. Morton M. Dodge, 7 March, to QMG, Wash., D. C.

Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Joseph D. Malloy, 11 March, b
QMG, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. David S. Moir, 18 March, to off. of

1st Lt. David S. Moir, 18 March, to off. of Sec. of War. Capt. Frederick K. Hall, 18 March, to QMG. Wash., D. C. Lt. Col. Harry L. Collins, 8 March, to QMG. Wash., D. C. Capt. Alan Bertran Partridge, 26 March, 69 Ellington Fid., Tex. 2nd Lt. Julius F. Michel, 19 March, to New Orleans, QM Depot, New Orleans, La.

#### Extended Active Duty, MC

Extended Active Duty, MC
Capt. Donald J. Rehbock, 15 March, to Army
Med. Museum, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Burhl B. Gilpin, jr., 15 March, to
Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
1st Lt. Robert T. Rosenfeld, 15 March, to
Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Seymour S. Jacobson, 3 March 194,
to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Vincent W. Banick, 13 March, to Laze
tey Fid., Va.

ley Fld., Va.
1st Lt. Jack T. Thornton, jr., 13 March, 9

Scott Fld., Ill.

1st Lt. Julius L. Rosenfeld, 2 March, 8

Ist Lt. Julius L. Rosenfeld, 2 March, 9
Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Luther W. Gray, 15 March, to Stark
Gen. Hosp., Charleston, S. C.
Capt. Alexander Miller, 15 March, to Arsy
Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. LeGrand G. Able, 15 March 1941, 9
Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Col.
1st Lt. George A. Rickles, 3 March, to McChord Fid., Wash.
1st Lt. Herman I. Faier, 17 March, to Hoff.
Gen. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Cailf.
1st Lt. Carl G. Caspers, 1 April, to Arsy
Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
(Continued on Next Page)

### For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C.C.C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the

#### ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

Billiard & Bowling Equipment and Sup-plies; Bar Fistures; Soda Fountains; Commercial Refrigerators; Whale-Bone-Ite Toilet Seats

THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLEN-DER CO. 623 South Wabash Ave.

Chicago, Illinois

WOOD STAVE PIPE for Domestic Supply, Sewers and Drainage. Creosoted and Untreated, WOODEN WATER TANKS for Water Storage or Industrial

FEDERAL PIPE AND TANK COM-PANY

6851 E. Marginal Way Seattle, Wash.

All 1940-41 pack, SILVER SLICE grape-fruit sections, SILVER NIP grapefruit juice, GOLDEN NIP orange juice "packed ander continuous inspection of the Agri-aultural marketing service, of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture."

FLORIDA FRUIT CANNERS INC. Frestproof, Florida.

ORIGINAL SOLID CORRUGATED WIRE GLASS with non-corrosive metal accessories for skylights and ventilated addewall construction,—White, Type E and Actinic, heat and glare intercepting, Type H, Federal Specification DD-G-451.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE GLASS CO. 12 Market Street Philadelphia, Pa.

#### ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

Billiard & Bowling Equipment and Sup-plies; Bar Fixtures; Soda Fountains; Commercial Refrigerators; Whale-Bone-Ite Toilet Seats

THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLEN-DER CO. 623 South Wabash Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Cold Headers; Bolt Head Trimmers; Screw Thread Rollers; Screw Slotters; Cold Nut Blankers

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE COMPANY 574 East Main Street Waterbury, Connecticut

#### MISC. SUPPLIES FOR NAVY YARDS & STATIONS

Billiard & Bowling Equipment and Sup-plies; Bar Fixtures; Soda Fountains; Commercial Refrigerators; Whale-Bone-Ite Toilet Seats

THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLEN-DER CO. 623 South Wabash Ave. Chicago, Illinois

WOOD STAVE PIPE for Domestic Supply, Sewers and Drainage. Creosoted and Untreated. WOODEN WATER TANKS for Water Storage or Industrial purposes FEDERAL PIPE AND TANK COM-

PANY 6851 E. Marginal Way Seattle, Wash.

Cold Headers; Bolt Head Trimmers; Screw Thread Rollers; Screw Slotters; Cold Nut Blankers

THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE COMPANY 574 East Main Street Waterbury, Connecticut

. De

March

41. te 41, to

1941,

190

to OM

141. to

1941

1941

1941,

41, to

41, to

041. to

1941

to QM

March

ch, to

Stark

o Gen.

ch, to

o Let-

Fitz-

Army

o Wm.

rch, to rch, to Ind. QMG, II Fid. rch. to to NI

rch. ti

Rich-

rch, to rch, to

olabird

rch, to

O QMG, rch, to off. of

o QMG, o QMG, arch, to to New

o Army

rch, to

rch, to

ch 1941,

o Lang-

arch, to

rch, to

o Stark

o Army

1941. to

to Me-

to Hof.

o Army

#### Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Capt. Leon Ramo, 18 March, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Col. 1st Lt. William H. Oetting, jr., 18 March, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C. 1st Lt. Robert T. Garrett, 7 March, to Army

Med. Center, Wash. D. C.

1st Lt. John F. Dominick, 7 March, to Comm. Off., Randolph Fld., Tex.
Capt. Arthur J. Berger, 10 April, to Stark Gen. Hosp., Charleston, S. C.

Extended Active Duty, DC

Maj. William H. Field, 15 March, to Fitz-simons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo. Maj. Lambert M. Hendricks, 13 March, to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo. Capt. Leslie G. Dick, 15 March, to Wm. Beaumont Gen. Hosp., El Paso, Tex. 1st Lt. Thomas H. Swift, 17 March, to West

Point, N. Y.

1st Lt. John H. Beckwith, 17 March, to Army
Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Milton L. Moore, 18 March, to William Beaumont Gen. Hosp., El Paso, Tex.

1st Lt. Alfred L. Ryan, 19 March, to AC Det.
Glendale, Calif.

Extended Active Duty VC 1st Lt. Terry S. Ozier, 18 March, to Army eterinary School, Wash., D. C.

Extended Active Duty, MAC
2nd Lt. Carl McK. Guymon, 13 March, to
II Corps, Wilmington, Del.
2nd Lt. William R. Mitzlaff, 15 March, to
Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Fran., Calif.
2nd Lt. John K. Packard, 18 March, to Army
Med. Center, Wash., D. C.
Capt. George N. Ragan, 20 March, to Hoff
Gen. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.
2nd Lt. John C. Powers, 19 March, to Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Fran., Calif.

Extended Active Duty, Sam. Corps 1st Lt. Garrett P. W. Kersbergen, 13 March, to Hoff Gen. Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Extended Active Duty, FD
1st Lt. Arthur A. Stiefel, 15 March, to Asst.
to Fin. Off., Hamilton Fld., Calif.

Extended Active Duty, CE

1st Lt. Alexander H. Willard, 17 March, to
0ff. Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.
Capt. Douglas C. Mackenzie, 17 March, to
8wannah, Ga.
Capt. Charles DeW. Gibbs, 17 March, to
8st. const. QM, Middletown, Iowa.
Maj. Clinton J. Muncle, 4 March 1941, to
8wannah, Ga.
1st Lt. Richard W. Jones, jr., 6 March 1941, to
8wannah, Ga.
1st Lt. Leonard B. Weber, 14 March, to
29th Eng. Bn., Portland, Ore.
1st Lt. John B. Firmin, 13 March, to 29th
8sg. Bn., Portland, Ore.
2nd Lt. Philip H. Switzer, 11 March, to QM,
8wanna Ord. Depot, Proving Ground, Ill.
Capt. Hulon O. Warlick, jr., 9 March, to
8irmingham Eng. Procurement Dist., Mobile,
Als.
Capt. Coorge A. Johnston, 6 March, to Res.

Capt. George A. Johnston, 9 March, to Bir-mingham Eng. procurement Dist., Mobile, Ala.

Extended Active Duty OD

2nd Lt. Edward F. Cullen, 17 March, to
Enlist Repl. Cen., Aberdeen, Md.
2nd Lt. Kenneth M. Gunkel, prior order
smended, sail 1 May for Panama, C. Z.
1st Lt. Henry J. Rochel, 17 March, to Chf. of
Ord., Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Chalmer R. Cline, 17 March, to
Csve. Ord. Dist., Cleveland, Ohio.
1st Lt. Theodore N. Racheff, 17 March, to
flat. Ord. Works, Charlestown, Ind.
1st Lt. Benjamin M. Shaub, 17 March, to
flattord Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass.
Maj. Myron E. Doucette, 6 April, to N. Y.
Ord. Dist., New York.
Capt. Gilbert L. Cox, 14 March, to Watertown Arsenal, Mass.

Capt. Gilbert L. Cox, 14 March, to Water-town Arsenal, Mass.
Capt. Roger A. B. Heap, 13 March, to Hart-ford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass.
2nd Lt. Max Winer, 1 March, to Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. William A. Dilks, 14 March, to Phila. Ord. Dist., Phila., Pa.
Maj. Earl W. Smith, 2 March, to Washing-ten. D. C.

rhila. Ord. Dist., Phila., Pa.
Maj. Earl W. Smith, 2 March, to Washingtaa, D. C.
2nd Lt. John R. Bird, 15 March, to Boston
Ord. Dist., Boston, Mass.
2nd Lt. Hugh C. Minton, jr., 14 March, to
Watertown Arsenal, Mass.
1st Lt. Preston G. Slachman, 5 April, to Bostaa Ord. Dist., Boston, Mass.
Capt. Thomas H. Bradley, 4 March, to
Hawalian Dept., sail 13 May.
Capt. Reginald H. Stratton, 3 March, to OD
Rep., Savage Arms Corp., Utica, N. Y.
Maj. Seth Wiard, 3 March, to Denver, Colo.
2nd Lt. Harold A. Hunter, prior orders revoked, to Anchorage, Alaska.
2nd Lt. Franklin T. Waltermire, 18 March,
to CO, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. Nelson G. Reed, 18 March, to Chiago Ord. Dist., Chicago, Ill.
2nd Lt. Goodwin de Raismes, 18 March, to
Chicago Ord. Dist., Chicago, Ill.
2nd Lt. Robert M. Price, 5 April, to Hartlard Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass.

2nd Lt. William B. Sweet, 6 April, to Pitts-burgh Ord. Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1st Lt. Jack Burks, 11 March, to CO, Wash., D. C.

Yash., D. C.
1st Lt. Everett W. Johnson, 18 March, to CO,
Yash., D. C.

1st Lt. Everett W. Johnson, 18 March, to CO, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Frank M. Volberg, 18 March, to CO, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Floyd J. Sweet, 10 March, to Jefferson Proving Ground, Madison, Ind.
1st Lt. Wilbur M. Young, 19 March, to Detroit Ord. Dist., Detroit, Mich.
2nd Lt. Morris E. Nicholson, 19 March, to Springfield, Armory, Springfield, Mass.
Capt. Edward P. Sordon, 19 March, to N. T.
Ord. Dist. N. Y.

Ord, Dist., N. Y.

Extended Active Duty, 80

Ist Lt. John R. Ramey, 17 March, to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Millard E. Rada, 17 March, to Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Franklin J. Holmes, 13 March, to SC Rep. Cen., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Garland C. Misener, 13 March, to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Garland C. Misener, 13 March, to Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Capt. Otto G. Quanrud, 13 March, to SC Rep. Cen., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
Lt. Col. Raimon F. Conlisk, 5 March, to off. CSO, Wash., D. C.
2nd Lt. William H. Duke, 15 March, to off. CSO, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Robert J. Uhr, 15 March, to Kelly Field

1st Lt. Robert J. Uhr, 15 March, to Kelly Field, Tex.
1st Lt. John G. Preston, 15 March, to CSO, Wash., D. C.
Maj. Carrington H. Stone, 31 March, to SC Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
2nd Lt. Joseph M. Schmitz, 18 March, to SC Replacement Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.
2nd Lt. Lawrence D. Summerfield, 18 March, to CSO, Wash., D. C.
Lt. Col. Raimon F. Conlisk, prior order revoked.

Capt. Carroll E. Scott, 18 March, to Panama Canal Dept., C. Z. Sail N. Y. 20 March. Capt. Matthias J. Ryan, 30 March, to Hawaiian Dept., Sail N. Y. 1 April.

Extended Active Duty, CW8
Capt. Alfred J. P. Wilson, 15 March, to N.
CW Proc. Dist., N. Y.
Capt. Merle Q. Dannettell, 6 March, to CW8
lep. Cen., Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
Maj. Hoyt D. Lucas, 1 April, to Mitchel

Maj. Hoyt D. Lucas, 1 April, to Mitchel Field, N. Y.
Maj. Lyle A. Clough, 13 March, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
2nd Lt. John E. McCrea, 15 March, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
Capt. Fred A. Jacobs, 18 March, to San Fran.
CW Procurement Dist., San Fran., Calif.
Maj. Robert D. Snow, 18 March, to Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.
Following 2nd Lts., 31 March, to Panama Canal Dept.: Aldo O. Glancoli, 17 March, Leonard C. Miller.

Extended Active Duty, ChC Ch. (1st Lt.) Loren T. Jenks, 17 March, to Inf. Rep. Cen., Camp Croft, Spartanburg, S. C.

S. C.
Ch. (1st Lt.) Richard J. Hawko, 17 March, to 10th CA, Ft. Adams, R. I.
Ch. (1st Lt.) Louis S. Luisa, 17 March, to 26th Inf., Ft. Devens, Mass.
Ch. (1st Lt.) Robert H. P. Ross, prior order revoked, 12 March, to 4th Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

revoked, 12 March, to 4th Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Ch. (Capt.) Ellis U. Youngdahl, 17 March, to 61st CA, Ft. Sheridan, Ili.
Ch. (Capt.) John E. Foley, 24 March, to McChord Field, Wash.
Ch. (1st Lt.) Marteen D. Kilver, 14 March, to MacDill Field, Fla.
Ch. (1st Lt.) Joseph J. Gredler, 13 March, to Rec. Cen., Ft. Meade, Md.
Ch. (1st Lt.) Geraid Ramaker, 13 March, to FA Rep. Cen., Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Ch. (1st Lt.) Thomas M. Midura, 14 March, to 71st CA, Ft. Story, Va.
Ch. (Capt.) Vaughn H. MacArthur, 14 March, to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue of the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal of your subscription will insure you against missing copies.

### HOT FOODS A-PLENTY for SERVICE MEN

AerVoiD all-metal, vacuum insulated food, soup and coffee carriers for Army and Navy long-distance hot food Navy long-distance not look servicing. Easy handling. SANITATION. Dependable efficiency. Built-in ability to withstand rough usage. Long service at LOW COST.



VACUUM CAN COMPANY
25 So. Hoyne Avenue. Chicago, III

Ch. (1st Lt.) Zesely B. T. Cox, 14 March, to Inf. Rep. Cen., Camp Croft, Spartanburg, S. C. Ch. (1st Lt.) Elwood J. Dodge, 14 March, to Inf. Rep. Cen., Camp Croft, Spartanburg, S. C. Ch. (1st Lt.) Patrick J. MacDwyer, 15 March, to Inf. Rep. Cen., Camp Wheeler, Macon, Gs.
Ch. (Capt.) Vincent X. Ehinger, 15 March, to Inf. Rep. Cen., Camp Croft, Spartanburg, S. C.

Ch. (1st Lt.) George S. Wilson, 18 March, Scott Field, III. Ch. (1st Lt.) Robert S. Hall, 6 March, to Ft.

Ch. (1st Lt.) Robert S. Sanara, Slocum, N. Y.
Ch. (Capt.) Clifton Bell, 25 March, to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.
Ch. (1st Lt.) George G. Bowser, 19 March, to Savanna Ord. Depot, Savanna, Ill.

Extended Active Duty, Cav.

Capt. William J. Manby, 17 March, to Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans.
Capt. James F. Mitchell, jr., 3 March, to QMG, Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Kenneth D. DeYoung, 2 March, to QM, Ellwood Ord. Plant, Wilmington, Ill.

Extended Active Duty, FA Extended Active Duty, FA

1st Lt. Caswell U. Forrest, 17 March, to
Const. QM, Camp Polk, Leesville, La.
1st Lt. William S. Alldredge, 14 March, to
Const. QM, Ft. Mason, Calif.
2nd Lt. William C. Whitman, 13 March, to
Ft. Myer, Va.
1st Lt. Charles W. Trieste, 13 March, to
Const. QM, Camp Blanding, Fla.
Maj. James H. Miller, 3 March, to Pitts.
Ord. Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Extended Active Duty, CAC
1st Lt. Edward W. Benson, 17 March, to
Const. QM, 6th Const. Zone, to Chicago, Ill.
1st Lt. Dwayain K. Ford, 14 March, to NW
Air Dist., Felts Field, Parkwater, Wash.
Capt. Marlin D. Peet, 14 March, to Const.
QM, Mojave Desert AA Range, Riverside,
Calif.

Extended Active Duty, Inf.
Maj. William H. Fisher, 15 March, to Inf.
School, Ft. Benning, Ga.
2nd Lt. George H. Clegg, 4 March, to QMC,
Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Franklin W. Frickay, 17 March, to

Wann, J. C.
2nd Lt. Franklin W. Frickay, 17 March, to
Chanute Field, Ill.
2nd Lt. James H. Aiken, 17 March, to US
Eng. Off., Charleston, S. C.
1st Lt. Julius A. Franz, 17 March, to Inf.
School, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Capt. Charles R. Bennett, 17 March, to Inf.
School, Ft. Benning, Ga.
Capt. Edward C. Locke, 24 March, to AC,
Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Robert J. Knight, jr., 14 March, to
OD, Langley Field, Va.
1st Lt. Lord B. Copeland, 14 March, to QMC,
Camp Peay, Tullahoma, Tenn.

Camp Peay, Tullahoma, Tenn. 1st Lt. Harry O. Jedd, 14 March, to OD, Cleveland, Ohlo. Capt. Gerard I. Cambre, 14 March, to Inf.

Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga. 2nd Lt. William D. Shields, jr., 3 March, to Pitts. Ord. Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd Lt. Hansell M. Pasco, 28 Feb., to Wash., 2nd Lt. John F. Raye, 13 March, to OD, Vash., D. C.

Wash., D. C.
1st Lt. Leland S. Devore, jr., 13 March, to
Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.
2nd Lt. James E. Brady, 14 March, to QM
Depot, Phila., Pa.

1st Lt. Leonard F. Stevens, 21 March, to Const. QM, Ft. Meade, S. Dakota. 1st Lt. Edward L. Parsons, 14 March, to Const. QM, Tilton Gen. Hosp., Santa Bar-bara, Calif. Capt. Harold J. Heck, 1 March, to OD,

ash., D. C. 1st Lt. Ralph E. Curtiss, 3 March, to Wash.,

D. C.
1st Lt. Julain M. Lockhart, 22 March, to
Inf. Rep. Cen., Camp Croft, S. C.
1st Lt. Louis E. Blanchard, 15 March, to
Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.
1st Lt. Milton B. Wertz, 8 March, to
Wash., D. C.
Cod. Lt. Dord H. Honer, 18 March, to Chie.

Wash., D. C. 2nd Lt. David H. Henry, 18 March, to Chi-cago QM Depot, Chicago, Ill. 1st Lt. Albert H. Trumbull, 18 March, to Cons. QM, Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Galif. (Please turn to Page 728)

Marraman Same

## Such a thing as a Male Typewriter?

Sure.

It's that make which even the most critical business girl seems to fall for every time . . . because it's easier to operate, faster, and more durable.

And it's that typewriter so tough and rugged and rust-resisting-such a brute for punishment-that you see more of them in the Services today than ever before.

The name of this masculine machine is . . . Royal.

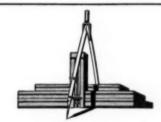


-World's Number 1 TYPEWRITER

Convright 1941 Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.

Commission of

9



Plants designed to fit YOUR PRODUCTION

Production layouts to fit YOUR PRODUCT

H. E. BEYSTER CORPORATION

Architects & Engineers

DETROIT

WASHINGTON

General Motors Bldg.-MA. 3115 District 3000-Extension 638

### SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—Bulgaria's absorption into the Triple alliance was another observance by Hitler of the sound military practice of Napoleon to gain his ends whenever possible without the necessity of battle. It was accomplished because the Balkan state hopes through German victory to realize its territorial dream of expansion at the expense of Greece, Turkey and Yugo-Slavia. It accorded with the pro-German temper of the Bulgar people, which has been manifested since 1877 when, as a result war, they obtained semi-independence. The hesitancy, doubt, intrigue and conspiracies, which have been present at Sofia during the past 15 months of the current European struggle, are of the same pattern as those of the 14 months of the First World War. The end of these periods was the same—Bulgarian adhesion to the Reich.

Despite the debt of Bulgaria to Russia, it is to Berlin she has looked rather than Moscow. Although the Czaristic Empire was allied with Britain, France, Belgium, Italy and Serbia, from 1914 to 1917, the Sofia government placed all its reserves at German disposal. Stalin is well aware of this historic fact. Since the current war began, he could not have failed to realize that the inevitable course of Bulgaria was toward alliance with the Axis. That course was made easier by the astounding military victories of Germany, which Italian defeats could not dim. It was promoted also by the pledge of pre-consultation imposed on Russia and Germany by their agreement prior to the war, by the assurances of Hitler and Stalin that they had an understanding concerning all spheres of mutual interest, including the Balkans, and by the obvious knowledge the Soviet government had of the preparations the Reich was making for the occupation of the Bulgar country. In the light of these facts, it was clear to Sofia, as to Berlin, that Moscow would not intervene to halt the German operation; and that that capital never had any intention so to do was further demonstrated by the note delivered to the Bulgarian government, declaring it would render no support to it, rather than by a protest directed to Berlin. Moreover, the note was presented after, and not before, the occupation had begun, which induces the inference that Stalin spoke for the record, and not to influence the Bulgarian government to depart from the path it had long before decided to follow.

It is to be assumed that Hitler, besides his promises to Bulgaria, has tempted Stalin again, perhaps dangled before his eyes more rewards in the form of additional Roumanian territory, and, greatest prize of all, control of the Dardanelles. The latter concerns Turkey, which has closed the Straits, reenforced her troops protecting them, and has gone so far as to institute blackouts of cities. These measures forecast Turkish fears of involvement in the war, and doubt of Soviet assistance in resisting invasion. Therefore Ankara has become the new scene of belligerent maneu-To that Capital flew Anthony Eden, the British minister for Foreign Affairs, and the British ambassador at Moscow. Following the conferences they had with Turkish officials it was announced that a "full agreement" had been reached; but the only development since has been the closure of the Straits. After Eden had departed for Athens to assure that government of what he had accomplished at Ankara, Hitler sent a message to the President of Turkey, assuring him of the friendship of the Reich. That it was a cordial, self-denying communication was evidenced by the "thanks" for it expressed by the Turkish leader. Because of the importance of the Dardanelles to Russia, the contents of the message were conveyed to Moscow, the intent of such action being to convince Stalin that Hitler was taking no step without the cognizance of his Soviet friend. Whether the latter is accepting German representations at their face value is open to question. Reports are current of Russian reenforcements of Bessarabian garrisons; the inspired Russian press, contrary to its defense of German occupation of Denmark and Norway, has repeated the government's displeasure at the occupation of Bulgaria, and there have been incessant exchanges between Ankara and Moscow. Germany professes to understand the reas for the Soviet note to Sofia, admits radical differences of view relative to the Southeast Balkans, and has stated that in spite of them she will not tolerate any restrictions on measures deemed necessary to defeat Britain. This indicates that a rift has begun in the relations of Berlin and Moscow, but whether it will widen, whether the policy of Stalin is to continue neutral and profit from German conquests, no one outside of the two capitals can tell. For the moment—events move so quickly that only this fleeting period of time can be regarded—it looks as though Russia's policy of nonintervention will be maintained. Turkey will not fight, Bulgarian resource power and materials will be at the disposal of Germany, British planes will strike at this new enemy and across it to bomb Roumanian oil wells, and Greece, which Italy feels she must conquer, will be forced to pursue the war, weakened by the necessity of detaching a part of her armies to meet the threat of Germany on her eastern frontier. While Hitler pledged his respect of Yugo-Slovian neutrality, sur-rounded as that country is by the Axis and its Balkan allies, the prospect is that it will become an unwilling partner in the Hitlerian "new order."

The Balkan development had its effect in bringing to a close general debate on the Lend-Lease act. There are numerous amendments proposed to the act, which will permit extended discussion. But the administration is prepared to accept those which are innocuous, such as some kind of a restriction upon the use of American troops outside of the Western Hemisphere, upon naval service for convoy, and upon the transfer of any part of the Navy to Britain, which the President might feel is hurtful defense. Developments abroad are expected to show that if our assistance to Britain is to be of value, there can be no further delay in its dispatch.

An additional development of American policy which is important, is the negotiation of a mutual assistance pact with Mexico, and its implementation by representatives of the Army, Navy and air forces of the two nations. The President does not propose to have a repetition of the von Zimmerman incident of the World War, when the German Foreign Minister endeavored to induce the Mexican government to eagage us in war from which it was to regain the territory it lost to us nearly a

Field Artillery-The new Field Artillery Survey Manual, TM 6-200, has been turned over to the Adjutant General for publication. This book fills a long-felt need in the Field Artillery for a text which will cover in one volume all the information needed by survey details from the battery to the brigade inclusive. It has been written strictly from a field artiflery rather than an engineer viewpoint, yet provides for both deliberate and more hasty survey methods.

TM 6-220, Field Artillery Fire Control Instruments, is now being printed. This

is an excellent text, written in clear, simple language, and liberally illustrated. It covers nomenclature, care and use of all fire-control instruments by field artillery units.

Two light commercial airplanes have been sent to Ft. Sill, for inclusion in the tests of the 0-49 observation plane for field artillery use. These two planes are the Stinson, C-105, which is a conventional highwing monoplane; and the Ercoupe, a low-wing monoplane having tricycle landing gear which permits steering during taxiing, and two controls in place of the conventional three. The Ercoupe is easily flown by a novice, and cannot be forced into a spin. Both these planes have slow-speed and landing characteristics of about 45 MPH and top speed of about 90-110 MPH.

During the present fiscal year the number of resident students on the rolls of the Field Artillery School will have expanded from 261 to 2738 officers and from to 3175 enlisted specialists. New classes are starting every four weeks.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—The Navy is expanding its safety and industrial health program to meet problems arising from large increases in personnel and storage of vast quantities of materials at Navy shore establishments, both occasioned by current defense activities. Acting Secretary of the Navy Forrestal announced this week. Acting Secretary Forrestal explained that as soon as the necessary personnel is available an Industrial Health Office will be established in each Naval district to tackle the task of minimizing occupational diseases. Increased attention is being devoted to detecting and correcting unsafe conditions or practices such as fire hazards, dust conditions, danger from fumes, solvents and other hazards. Comdr. Charles S. Stephenson (MC), USN, of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, has been designated liaison officer with the Shore Establishments Division in Safety Engineering in safety engineering and industrial health matters. Comdr. Ralph H. Roberts, USN, is in charge of the Safety Engineering Section of the Shore Establishments Division. The two officers also are to serve as the Navy's liaison officers for consultative purposes with the United States Public Health Service.

The Industrial Health Offices will be established under the commandant or commanding officer of the principal station in each naval district and at the head of the offices will be a medical officer for industrial hygiene with the necessary technical assistants. Acting Secretary Forrestal stated that the health offices will cooperate with the stations' safety engineers and senior medical officers in all matters affecting them jointly, while the problem of combining the safety and industrial health function into one organization is to be met after further experience. Personnel and equipment of the health offices will be available upon request to the commandant of the principal station in each district, for investigation, consultation and service to all other activities in the district. Special courses for training and personnel needed at the health offices are being set up and officers of the Medical Corps will undergo three months of intensive work before being assigned by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery to duty at the industrial health offices. The first group of officers to enter upon these courses already is studying at the Harvard University School of Public Health.

Bureau of Yards and Docks-More than \$12,000,000 in additional work was made part of existing contracts for construction of Navy shore facilities during the month of February, the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks revealed this week. Biggest items were for construction of facilities at the bases recently obtained from Great Britain. Shore facilities, dredging and a pier for the St. Lucia and Antigua projects will amount to \$3,810,000; temporary shore facilities, dredging and a pier at the Navy Air Station, Jamaica, will amount to \$2,300,000, and an item of \$1,004,000 was added for the purchase, assembly and fabrication of materials at the Naval Air Stations at Newfound land, Bermuda, Bahamas, Jamaica, Antigua, St. Lucia, Trinidad and British Guiana.

Among the other larger additions to contracts were: barracks and mess hall, administration building, welfare building and other structures at Pensacola Naval Air Station, \$1,697,000; expansion of recreational building and facilities at the Norfolk Naval Air Station, \$400,000, and Naval Net Depots at the Naval Ammunition Depot at Indian Island and at the Naval Fuel Dept., Middle and Orchard Points, Wash.,

General Officers—There is little likelihood that there will be any new nominations of neral officers for some time, it was learned this week at the War Department Although there are a number of general officer vacancies on the permanent list and considerably more due for temporary advancement to fill vacancies brought about by the expansion program, it is understood that none will be sent to the Senate for nomina tion for quite some weeks. It had been thought that general officers would be nominated to command the various replacement centers, but under present plans these centers will be commanded by colonels until decision is reached to appoint generals to command them.

Marine Corps—The 6th Defense Battalion, Fleet Marine Force, was organized this week at San Diego, Calif., it was reported to Marine Corps Headquarters. Names of the commanding officer or other key officers were not available at headquarters this week, but it was presumed that the battalion would be organized at the same strength as the other six battalions-about 30 officers and 700 men. Creation of the 6th Battalion gives four defense battalions to San Diego—the 1st, 2nd, 6th and 7th. The 3rd Defense Battalion is stationed at Honolulu, T. H.; the 4th Defense Battalion at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and the 5th Defense Battalion at Parris Island, S. C. It is reasonable to believe that all of the four defense battalions will not be left at San Diego but that some will be transferred to one or another of the Navy's new outlying

The two divisions of the Fleet Marine Force, incidentally, are now nearly at full strength. The 1st Division lacks only one infantry regiment and one field artillery battalion, while the 2nd Division, at San Diego, needs only the field artillery battalion. Not only have all other units been constituted; but they are nearly at full strength Biggest gaps are in the engineer battalion of each division. Organization of each division calls for a headquarters company, three infantry regiments, three battalions of 75-mm pack artillery, one battalion of 155-mm howitzers, a tank company, a motor transport company, an engineer battalion, a medical unit, a chemical company and an air group. It is probable also that parachute units will be organized soon in each division, probably a full battalion of such troops eventually.

The question of a redistribution of officers of the Marine Corps before 1 July is still under study, with a decision one way or the other expected soon. Since the distribution of 1 July 1940 a number of Reserve officers who had been on extended active duty have been given permanent commissions and 26 graduates of the Naval Academy

were g of mos vancing ducing

Marc

conditi last mo the pre

later to Chief o aviation Comple mainter tion wil

be open Pascago Allen H naster. Ouarter ledical.

nospital

Md., Ft. oused i n bus-ty eing ca It is what ea built ac ormally said to h ground a trailers i

The 3rd, Ft. of the R isted me The rem of whom ither Ca The facility f

Departm

mining.

or other

Army Ch Chaplain Lutheran banquet a mber c hin Nils and Dr. J training : ture was their hou The 1

arged its rnest E. which wa haplain Chap as writt 7088, Ra

ee-mor Washingt ichard 1 Adams, R .C.; Wa Perkins, j Timke, jr. R. Elwell, Budge, Fr Hiniker, I Navy Gen Martin F. Widner Andrew B

all Army

It

ery

the

own

H.

s of

age

l is

d to

con-

ngi.

the

ical

ting

nent

cipal

fices

iten

ITS68

nade

tion.

ins.

enot

ment

ut by mina-

omin

e cen-

l this

ength

Bat

e 3rd

on at

It is t San

tlying

t full

tillery talion

ength

n divi-

motor and an

each

fuly is

ademy

were given commissions in February. This week's Marine orders note the appointment of most of the Marine Reserve aviators who were recently selected for permanent commissions. Present law permits only 14 general officers of the line of the Marine Corps so redistribution will not increase this number. It will, however, result in advancing one brigadier to major general, increasing the latter rank by one and reducing the lower grade by one officer.

"Fit, hard and tough!" This was the Major General Commandant's opinion of the condition of the 1st Marine Division as a result of an inspection of the organization last month. Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb returned to Washington 26 Feb., having spent the preceding night at Parris Island. The commandant made his inspection tour in a Marine plane, accompanied by Col. R. J. Mitchell and Capt. Austin R. Brunelli.

Round the World Flier on Duty—Maj. Leigh Wade, who as a lieutenant in the Air Corps piloted the Boston in the Army's Flight Around the World in 1924 and resigned later to engage in business, this week reported for active duty in the office of the Chief of the Air Corps. In recent years Major Wade has represented several American aviation companies in South America.

quartermaster Corps—Enrollment in the transport school at Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Baltimore, Md., has reached 1,100, the highest in the school's history. Complete training is given in mechanics, field service and repairs, and preventative maintenance, as well as a variety of occupational specialist courses. Similar instruction will be given to many selectees at Quartermaster Replacement Centers which will be opened at Camp Lee, Va., and Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Maj. James E. Breth, (Inf.), QMC, has been assigned to the command of the Pascagoula Recreational Area, Pascagoula, Miss. In other personnel changes Col. Allen H. Kimball has been assigned to duty as constructing quartermaster at West Point, N. Y., and Maj. Thomas J. Weed has been assigned as constructing quartermaster, Tacoma, Wash., and to duty as assistant to the commanding officer, Seattle quartermaster Depot, Seattle, Wash.

Medical Corps—The Army Medical Corps is now considering two types of surgical hospitals for use in the field, three of which are to be activated in June at Ft. Meade, Md., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., and Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo. Originally designed to be housed in trailers, consideration is now being given to housing the surgical hospitals in bus-type ambulances each of which will operate its own power unit. Both types are being carefully studied at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

being carefully studied at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

It is understood that trailers of the type needed for a surgical hospital are somewhat easier to procure at this time than the bus-type ambulances which must be bailt according to Army specifications that apparently do not conform to vehicles normally produced by the automotive industry. The ambulance types, however, are said to have several advantages, including the fact that they can be built closer to the gound and by having their own power unit are not liable to be endangered by inability to leave a dangerous zone quickly. Such a contingency might arise with trailers if the power unit had been requisitioned temporarily for movement of artillery of other materiel.

The hospitals to be activated in June are the 61st Surgical Hospital, Ft. Meade; 3rd, Ft. Oglethorpe, and 74th, Ft. Warren. All will be training units and will have a personnel of three officers and 110 enlisted men. The officers will include one officer of the Regular Army and two Reserve officers. A small cadre of Regular Army enlisted men will be assigned to each unit, most of them non-commissioned officers. The remainder of the personnel will be made up of Medical Department trainees all of whom will be given a 13-week basic training course at the replacement centers in either Camp Lee, Va., or Camp Grant, Ill., before being sent into further unit training in operation of the surgical hospitals.

The surgical hospitals are to be completely equipped in every respect with every fadility found in base hospitals. In case of war or extreme emergency regular Medical Department personnel can be assigned to the field units without the need for special

Army Chaplains—A conference of 70 Regular Army, Reserve and National Guard Chaplains of the Missouri Synod of the Lutheran Church recently was held at Zion Latheran Church, Ft. Wayne, Ind. A highlight of the conference was a fellowship banquet at which the Chaplains, members of the Army and Navy Commission and a number of the new trainees were guests. Speakers at the conference included Chaplain Nils M. Ylvisaker, President of the Chaplains' Association of the Army and Navy, and Dr. John W. Behnken, President of the Missouri Synod. The conference followed a training manual edited by the Rev. F. C. Proehl, AEF Chaplain. An interesting feature was the fact that the church paid for the travel of its chaplains and looked after their housing and board during their stay at Ft. Wayne.

their housing and board during their stay at Ft. Wayne.

The Ministerial Association of Alexandria, Va., near Washington, D. C., has enlarged its membership by adding five Army Chaplains from Ft. Belvoir, Va. Chaplain Enest E. Heuer was elected secretary-treasurer of the association at a recent meeting which was addressed by Chaplain Harry C. Fraser, post chaplain at Ft. Belvoir, and Chaplain their control of the control o

Chaplain Alva J. Brasted, former Chief of Chaplains.

Chaplain William A. Gamble on duty in the Office of Chaplains, Washington, D. C.,

has written a book entitled "Ten Sermons for Ten Years," which is on sale by Keith

Press, Raymond, Miss.

Army Dental Corps—A class of 26 officers in the Dental Corps will complete a dree-month post graduate course at the Army Dental School, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., next Friday, 14 Mar. Officers completing the course are: Captains Richard H. Carnahan, Army War College, Washington, D. C.; Henry S. Carroll, Ft. Adams, R. I.; Frederick R. Corbin, West Point, N. Y.; Edgar F. Gunther, Ft. Moultrie, S.C.; Wayne A. Hayes, Ft. Crook, Neb.; Robert E. Loos, Ft. Benning, Ga.; William F. Perkins, Jr., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Hutton A. Shearer, Ft. Crockett, Tex.; George H. Timke, Jr., Ft. McKinley, Me.; William T. Williams, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Kenneth R. Elwell, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.; Clare T. Badge, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.; Theodore E. Fischer, Ft. Williams, Me.; Jerome J. Binlker, Ft. Snelling, Minn.; Scott D. Linn, Ft. Myer, Va.; Hal D. Oakley, Army & Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.; Donald M. O'Hara, Chanute Field, Ill.; Martin F. Sullivan, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Virgil J. Walker, Ft. Jay, N. Y.; Glynn B. Widner, Ft. Hayes, O.; Charles S. Winston, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; First Lieutenants Andrew B. Anderson, Pearson W. Brown, Richard D. Darby, and Frederick R. Krug, all Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

Army Medical Corps Reserve—The War Department has issued an order permitting the commissioning in the Medical Corps Reserve of students graduating from medical colleges of recognized standing on recommendation of the dean of the college provided the applicant can meet established Army requirements, even though be has not undergone Medical R.O.T.C. training. They are known as Class A appointments and are expected to expedite the procurement of additional officers for the Medical Corps Reserve which now has some 7,000 vacancies. Under this policy the graduates will be subject to call to extended active duty by the Medical Corps as soon as they finish one year's interneship as required by the War Department.

Another recent War Department order provides that all applications from Negroes for commission in the Medical Department Reserve shall be forwarded to the War Department prior to action by boards of officers in order that the names may be cleared through the National Medical Association.

Military and Naval Law—A joint meeting of the Military and Naval Law Committees of the American Bar Association and the Federal Bar Association was held 5 March in the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C. In the absence of Maj. Gen. Edward A. Kreger, USA-Ret., who is chairman of both committees, Col. Hugh C. Smith, USA-Ret., presided. Col. Archibald King, JAGD, USA, is secretary of the committees. The speaker at the meeting was Capt. Karl R. Bendetson, JAGD, USA, whose subject was "The Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act of 1940." Among those taking part in the discussion which followed were Lt. Col. Heber H. Rice, JAG-Res., president of the Federal Bar Association; Comdr. Leslie C. MacNemar, USNR, on duty in the office of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, and Capt. Edmund R. Beckwith, JAG-Res., chairman of the committee on National Defense of the American Bar Association.

The next joint meeting of the Committees will be held at 8 p.m. 9 April in the Mayflower Hotel. Commanding MacNemar will be the speaker and his subject will be "Naval Government of Insular Possessions."

Army Nurses Corps—During the month of February a total of 63 appointments, 72 transfers, 32 promotions, 15 discharges and one retirement occurred in the Army Nurses Corps. Changes for the month were:

Appointments. To Ft. Banks, Mass.: Frances Ginsberg, Viola H. Laurie, Helen L. Lynch; to Barksdale Field, La.: Mary E. Stoma; to Ft. Benamin Harrison, Ind.: Anna L. Grant; to Ft. Benning, Ga.: Herschel E. Freeman, Goldie Morrison, Helen Porter; to Camp Bowie, Tex.: Noema Watson; to Ft. Crook, Nebr.: Hilda R. Walz, Irene E. Delahunty; to Camp Haan, Calif.: Helen R. Catlin; to Ft. Hayes, O.: Franke E. Sanders; to Indiantown Gap, Pa.: Doris M. Quinn, Elizabeth A. Dooley, Dorothy E. Whitsell; to Ft. Jay, N. Y.: Mabel Galvin; to Ft. Hancock, N. J.: Margaret A. Creedon; to Ft. Knox, Ky.: Dollie M. Blake, Delphine E. Walker, Mary B. Reid; to Camp Lee, Va.: Estalyn V. Sizemore; to Letterman General Hospital, Calif.: Madeline Tletgens, Barbara Bennett, Dorothy Parker, Betty Ross Long, Kay Marle Moss, Maxine E. Wallace, Alice K. Arns, Wilma K. Sandberg, Lucille L. Jerabek, Ruth A. Miller; to Ft. Lewis, Wash.: Doris E. Grove; to MacDill Field, Fla.: Edna Moultrie, Katherine E. Johnson; to Maxwell Field, Ala.: Lelia Kemp, Margaret E. Mitchell, Chloe M. Cowling; to McChord Field, Wash.: Roberta N. Robinson; to Ft. McPherson, Ga.: Ellen L. Busbee; to Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.: Beatrice Crane; to Ft. Ontario, N. Y.: Bertha I. Kellogs; to Ft. Riley, Kans.: Mildred M. Hess; to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.: Cora B. Brown, Lea E. Horstmann; to Scott Field, Ill.: Ruth A. Barlowe; to Ft. Sill, Okla.: Ruth F. Boyd; to Camp Shelby, Miss.: Irene S. Hertsgaard, June K. Hertsgaard; to Ft. Sheridan, Ill.: Marie E. Brown; to Ft. Snelling, Minn.: Mary Christiansen; to Camp Stewart, Ga.: Mildred I. Smith; to Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C.: Barbara H. Pensinger, Lillie C. Warren, Marion G. Schuh, Jeanne M. Burg, Alice L. Montgomery, Mary L. Stedem, Nettie K. Merwine, Edith J. Kelley, Opal A. Day, Florence J. Neveroski; to William Beaumont General Hospital, Tex.: Lois J. Wade.

Transfers. To Army and Navy General Hospital, Ark.: 1st Lt. Wilma M. Gross, Chief Nurse; to Ft. Benning, Ga.: 1st Lt. Ruth C. Anderson, Chief Nurse, 2nd Lt. Alice E. Greenawalt, 2nd Lt. Marian C. Hunt, 2nd Lt. Grace E. Lewis, 2nd Lt. Doris J. Millson, 2nd Lt. Reba D. Rogers, 2nd Lt. Audrey Bernice Cochran, 2nd Lt. Annie May Dorset, 2nd Lt. Ann R. Daloisio; to Billings General Hospital, Ind.: 1st Lt. H. Elvira Helgren, Chief Nurse; to Camp Blanding, Fla.: 1st Lt. Amelia Roth, Chief Nurse; to Ft. Bliss, Tex.: 1st Lt. Ruth E. Parsons, Chief Nurse; to Camp Bowle, Tex.: 1st Lt. Mary S. Barry, Chief Nurse; to Ft. Bragg, N. C.: Viola Ferguson, 2nd Lt.; to Ft. Dix, N. J.: 1st Lt. Theresa A. Wilson, Chief Nurse; to Camp Forrest, Tenn.: 1st Lt. Ruth Payne, Chief Nurse; to General Dispensary, U. S. Army, N. Y.: 1st Lt. Sara I. Stevenson, Chief Nurse; to Camp Grant, Ill.: 2nd Lt. Bessie Facuna, 2nd Lt. Helen A. Furmanski, 2nd Lt. Catherine M. Hines, 2nd Lt. Zita I. McCloskey; to Ft. Hancock, N. J.: 1st Lt. Jeanne J. Sloan, 2nd Lt. Daisy I. Etchison, 2nd Lt. Helen G. Meikle, 2nd Lt. Marguerite A. Oberson; to Hoff General Hospital, Santa Barbara, Callf.: 1st Lt. Alice M. Kendrick, Chief Nurse; to Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.: 1st Lt. Zora M. Ballard, Chief Nurse; to Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.: Delitha J. Collins; to Camp Lee, Va.: 1st Lt. Lila A. Condon, Chief Nurse; to Letterman General Hospital, Callf.: 2nd Lt. Sara C. Brogan; to Ft. Lewis, Wash.: 2nd Lt. Inez Haynes, 2nd Lt. Martha A. Smith, 2nd Lt. Helene L. Locke; to Lowry Field, Colo.: 1st Lt. Freida A. V. Brandiger, Chief Nurse, 2nd Lt. Helene L. Locke; to Lowry Field, Colo.: 1st Lt. Freida A. V. Brandiger, Chief Nurse, 2nd Lt. Florine T. Gallagher, 2nd Lt. Mary F. O'Connor, 2nd Lt. Louise E. Vacher; to MacDill Field, Fla.: 2nd Lt. Bertha M. Delp, 2nd Lt. Jennie V. Vassallo; to Madison Barracks, N. Y.: Rosalle D. Colhoun, 2nd Lt.; to Moffett Field, Calif.: 2nd Lt. Margaret Gastinger; to Ft. Moultrie, S. C.: 1st Lt. Margaret M. Brandt, Chief Nurse; to Ft. Sam Houston, Texas: 1st Lt

Lt. Esther R. McCafferty, Chief Nurse, 1st Lt. Louise S. Heyen, Chief Nurse.

Promotions. To Assistant Superintendent with the relative rank of Captain, A.N.C., H. Elvira Helgren, at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Alice M. Kendrick, at Camp Blanding, Fla.; Edna M. Rockafellow, at Schofield Barracks, T. H.; Maude Bowman, at Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C. To Chief Nurse with the relative rank of First Lieutenant, A.N.C., Ethel M. Anderson, at Ft. Custer, Mich.; Margaret M. Moss, at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Colo.; Ruth E. Parsons, Sara E. Williams, William Beaumont General Hospital, Tex.; Louise Miller, McQuade Field, Calif.; Margaret F. Staples, Westover Field, Mass.; Mary S. Barry, Louise M. Fitzgerald, Maud Pilch, Eileen W. Brady, Christy Norton, Helen H. Patton, at Letterman General Hospital, Calif.; Mary Jo Miller, at Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Zora M. Ballard, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Margaret M. Brandt, Mabel G. Stott, Ft. McPherson, Ga.; Burnett Campbell, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark.; Nola G. Forrest, Laura E. Goodell, Marian York, Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Amelia Roth, Ft. Snelling, Minn.; Lucile B. Bacchieri, Ft. Frances E. Warren, Wyo.; Rosalie D. Colhoun, Pauline Kirby, Grace H. Rickert, Mabel A. Watkins, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Velma M. Crocker, at Army and Navy General Hospital, Ark.; Nancy G. King, at Ft. Douglas, Utah.

Discharged. Mary-James E. BuDres, Tillie E. BuDres, Martha Hughes, Helen M. Jordan, Margaret A. Smith, Martha E. Baggett, Marie I. Dumas, Harriet B. Fidler, Lorraine B. Rasmussen, Rose D. Skupniewitz, Delma Umberson, Dorothy G. Dungan, Ruth E. Dunn, Mary W. Whalen, Anne M. Bolan.

On 28 Feb. 1st Lt. Jennie A. Smith was retired from active service in the Army Nurse Corps, having completed twenty-five years of service. During the World War she served for more than a year with the A.E.F. in France. Later she had tours of duty in China and the Philippine Islands as well as in various parts of the United States. She is making her home in Long Beach, Calif.

Infantry—Lt. Gen. John L. DeWitt, Commanding General of the Fourth Army, has announced that the 30th Infantry will leave the Presidio of San Francisco the end of March to join the 3d Division, at Ft. Lewis, Wash. The 3d Division is a major unit of the Fourth Army, and for tactical purposes is a part of the IX Army Corps. The 30th Infantry goes north for purposes of division training and should return to San Francisco about 1 Sept. When the regiment leaves it should be at war strength with approximately 3225 officers and men. Following are the present Staff Officers of the Regiment: Lt. Col. Charles H. Corlett, Commanding Officer; Lt. Col. Russel G. Ayers, Executive Officer; Maj. John W. Middleton, Intelligence Officer; Maj. E. M. Sutherland, Plans and Training Officer; Maj. Edward H. Bowes, Supply Officer; and Capt. Robert L. Love, Adjutant. The Battalion Commanders are: Lt. Col. F. W. Magill, Jr., 1st Battalion; Lt. Col. Richard B. Gayle, 2d Battalion; and Maj. William L. Burbank, Special Units Battalion.

-Orders were issued this week assigning Chemical War-Chemical Warfare Servicefare Service officers for eight of the nine army corps. Enlisted personnel for the corp chemical offices have already been assigned to duty.

Each of the following-named officers of the Chemical Warfare Service have been sent orders relieving them from present duties at the station indicated, effective about 18 March, and assigning to duty as the chemical officer of the corps named: Maj. Ralph C. Benner, Fourth Division, Ft. Benning, Ga., to headquarters, I Army Corps, Columbia, S. C. Col. Leigh F. J. Zerbee, headquarters, Second Corps Area, Governors Island, N. Y., to headquarters, II Army Corps, Wilmington, Del. Col. Oscar A. Eastwold, headquarters, Ninth Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and from duty with the Chemical Warfare section, San Francisco General Depot, Ft. Mason, Cal., to headquarters, III Army Corps, Presidio of Monterey, Cal. Lt. Col. John V. Lowe, Sixth Division, Ft. Snelling, Minn., to headquarters IV Army Corps, Camp Blanding, Fla. Lt. Col. Adrian St. John, First Division, Ft. Devens, Mass., to head-quarters, VI Army Corps, Providence, R. I. Lt. Col. John R. Embich, Ninth Division, Ft. Bragg, N. C., to headquarters, VII Army Corps, Birmingham, Ala. Lt. Col. William W. Wise, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to headquarters, VIII Army Corps, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. Col. Benjamin A. Brackenbury, Edgewood Chemical Warfare Depot, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to IX Army Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Maj. Patrick F. Craig, Fifth Division, Ft. Custer, Mich., was ordered to duty with the Sixth Division, Ft. Snelling, Minn., replacing Lt. Col. John V. Lowe; and Maj. Louis E. Roemer, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to headquarters, Ninth Division, Ft. Bragg, N. C., replacing Lt. Col. John R. Embich.

Two technical sergeants, two staff sergeants, two sergeants, two corporals, two privates 1st class, and two privates, will assist the staff officers of the II, IV. VI. and IX Army Corps. Officers of other corps will be assisted by a technical sergeant and a private, first class.

Engineers In Naval Reserve—The Navy Department announced this week that Rear Adm. Harry E. Yarnell, USN-Ret., returning from a tour of 19 universities, reported an enthusiastic response to the Navy's plan to commission 1,000 graduates as engineer officers in the Naval Reserve this summer and assign them to duty in its technical bureaus. Admiral Yarnell, recently recalled to active duty and attached to the office of Secretary of Navy Knox, headed a party of six officers who during the past month visited various schools and explained the program to senior and junior classmen interested in careers as Naval engineers.

In Admiral Yarnell's party were Capt. W. R. Van Auken, USN, representing the Bureau of Ordnance; Comdr. J. R. Lannom, USN, representing the Bureau of Navigation; Comdr. Luis de Florez, USNR, and Lt. E. R. Godfrey, USNR, from the Bureau of Aeronautics, and Lt. J. A. Hartman, USNR, representing the Bureau of

At each stop Admiral Yarnell outlined the general plan of taking the young engineers into the Navy, while the other officers discussed engineering as it applies to their respective bureaus. Many students sought and were granted individual interviews. It was explained that aside from the routine physical examination, the Navy will make no examination of the applicants. The applicants' college degrees will be accepted as sufficient evidence that they poss ess the necessary professional qualifica-

Applications will be reviewed by a board of Naval officers sitting in Washington e beard will select the appointees on the basis of their college records, recommendations from their college staffs and physical condition.

#### Army Orders

(Continued from Page 725)

1st Lt. Russell W. Arnold, 11 March, to off. f Asst. Sec. of War, Wash. D. C. Capt. John F. Keenon, 18 March, to Inf. ichool, Ft. Benning, Ga. Capt. Harry Frost, 19 March, to Inf. School

Serv., Comm., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Capt. Bruce E. Kendall, 19 March, to Kansas
City QM Depot, Kansas City, Mo.

Extended Active Duty, AC 2nd Lt. Claude L. Luke, 5 March, to Olm-sted Field, Middletown, Penn. Capt. John E. Albert, 17 March, to SE Air

Capt. John E. Albert, 17 March, to SE An Base, Tampa, Fla.
Capt. Manning D. Sell, 17 March, to ACTC., Randolph Field, Tex.
Maj. Joseph B. Jiskra, 6 March, to QM Depot, Chicago, Ill.
1st Lt. Embree H. Hunt, 13 March, to 3d Trans. Sq., Duncan Field, Tex.
2nd Lt. Harry K. Johnson, 14 March, to ACTC, Randolph Field, Tex.
Capt. Byron H. Lytle, 11 March, to const.
QM, Columbus Gen. Depot, Columbus, Ohlo.
2nd Lt. George John Klein, 8 March, to Langley Field, Va.

Langley Field, Va.
Capt. James M. Bovard, 19 March, to AG,
Wash., D. C.

Extended Active Duty, Spec.-Res.
Maj. John K. Gowen, jr., 14 March, to AC,
Wash., D. C.
Maj. Leigh Wade, 3 March, to AC, Wash.,

Maj. Richard S. Boutelle, to inactive status, 3 March

Maj. Snowden E. Lea, 17 March, to Wright Field. Ohio.

Field, Ohio.

Maj. Logan T. McMenemy, 13 March, to McClellan Field, S., Calif.

Capt. Douglas P. Maxwell, 3 March, to AC, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Carl C. Hughes, 18 March, to Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.

Maj. Harry C. Anderton, 11 March, to CAC Procurement Dist., Dayton, Ohio.

Maj. Rollin E. Cook, 19 March, to AC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Capt. Arthur McK. Gallagher, 19 March, to CO, Wash., D. C.

Continued on Active Duty
2nd Lt. Henry J. Pierce, Inf., Philippine
Dept., 4 March 1942.

Capt. Luke A. Knese, MC, Ft. Douglas, Utah. 1st Lt. Paul Finkelstein, MC, Hemet, Calif.,

28 Feb. 1942 William H. Swanson, AC, Panama Canal Dept., 2 April 1942.

Following off. continued on active duty at tations indicated until time ind.: Capt. Herbert D. Glick, MC, Scott Field, Ill.,

Capt. Herbert D. Glick, MC, Scott Field, III., 14 March 1942.

1st Lt. Mark A. Freedman, MC, Ft. Bragg, N. C. 24 April 1942.

1st Lt. Ronald Monroe Gill, MC, Anchorage, Alaska, 14 March 1942.

1st Lt. Anthony W. Miles, MC, Ft. Devens, Mass., 24 March 1942.

1st Lt. William B. Dinneen, DC, Philippine Dept., 14 March 1942.

1st Lt. Vidor F. Pixey, AC, Selfridge Field, Mich., 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Elton L. McCune, AC, McChord Field, Wash., 2 April 1942.

1st Lt. Raiph O. Christensen, DC, Chanute Field, III., 14 March 1942.

1st Lt. Charles J. Langmack, AC, McChord Field, Wash., 2 April 1942.

2nd Lt. Raiph L. Oliver, AC, McChord Field, Wash., 2 April 1942.

Short Term Active Duty
1st Lt, James A. Zobel, Eng.-Res., 9 March
1941, to Mobile, Ala., until 22 March 1941.
Capt. George W. Hamilton, Eng.-Res., 9
March 1941, Mobile, Ala., until 22 March 1941.
Capt. John N. Raiston, Eng.-Res., 3 March
1941 to Pitts., Pa., until 16 March 1941.
1st Lt. Thomas G. Harton, Eng.-Res., 9
March 1941, to Mobile, Ala., until 22 March
1941.

#### Marine Corps Orders (Continued from Page 721)

(Continued from Page 721)
2nd Lt. Joseph E. Barolet, MCR, det. 1st
Mar. Div., FMF, to MB, Quantico, Va.
2nd Lt. Bruce H. Platt, MCR, on 5 March,
assigned to active duty at MB, Quantico, Va.
2nd Lt. Arthur C. Lowell, MCR, revocation
of orders dated 14 Feb., cancelled, This officer will continue on active duty in the Basic
School, MB, NYd., Phila., Pa.
2nd Lt. Ross S. Mickey, when directed by
the CG, MB, Quantico, Va., det. Base Air Det.
One, that post, to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.
Ch. QM Cik. Albert O, Woodrow, on 15
March, relieved from duty with FMF, MCB,
San Diego, Calif., and assigned to duty at
MCB, San Diego, Calif.
Ch. QM Cik. Andy C. Ramsey, abt. 1 Apr.,
det. 1st Mar. Div., and ordered home for ret.
os 1 June.

on 1 June.
On 24 Feb., following officers relieved from present duties at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., and assigned to duty with the 1st Ma-

rine Division. Ordered to temp. duty with the division, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, via U88 Wharton, sailing Norfolk, Va., 3 March: 1st Lt. John R. Lirette and 2nd Lt. Raymond Lt. John G. Davis.

#### Tentative Assignments

The following tentative assignments of off. cers of the Marine Corps were made public today. Orders to cover these changes of duty will be issued from week to week in the near

From Fleet Marine Force, San Diego, to stations indicated: Col. Samuel L. Howard, 4th Marines, Shang

Lt. Col. William W. Ashurst, Asiatic Static

Lt. Col. John W. Beckett, Staff, Bask

chool.

Maj. Reginald H. Ridgely, jr., 4th Marine, hanghai, China.

Capt. Walter Asmuth, jr., USS Nevada.

Capt. Thomas J. Colley, USS Utah.

Capt. Richard P. Ross, jr., USS Oklahoma.

Capt. Marvin T. Starr, MB, NS, Guam.

Capt. Harry W. G. Vadnais, MCB, San Nicco.

1st Lt. Arthur B. Barrows, USS St. Louis, 1st Lt. Golland L. Clark, jr., 4th Marines,

Shanghal, China.

1st Lt. John P. Coursey, USS Arizona.

1st Lt. Glenn E. Fissel, USS Idaho.

1st Lt. Affred T. Greene, USS Oklahoma.

1st Lt. Thornton M. Hinkle, USS Philadel-

1st Lts. Hugh R. Nutter and William F. 1st Lts. Hugh R. Nutter and William F. Prickett, 4th Marlines, Shanghai, China. 1st Lt. Robert W. Rickett, USS Chicago. 1st Lt. Lindley M. Ryan, USS Houston. 1st Lt. John F. Schoettel, USS Brooklyn. 1st Lt. Harry N. Shea, 4th Marines, Shang-bai Chine.

18t Lt. Harry N. Shen, the Annue, Shen, China.
1st Lts. Austin C. Shofner and Joseph L. Stewart, Asiatic Station.
1st Lt. Cornelius C. Smith, jr., MCR, MB, NYd., Pearl Harbor, T. H.
1st Lt. Robert W. Thomas, USS Helena.
1st Lt. Stanley W. Trachta, USS Tennessee.
1st Lt. Harry A. Waldorf, USS Minneapolls.
From First Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force, to stations indicated:
Col. David L. S. Brewster, MB, Quantice, Va.

Va. Col. Alfred H. Noble, Headquarters Marine

orps.
Capt. Otho C. Ledbetter, USS Maryland.
1st Lt. James D. Hittle, USS Washington.
1st Lt. William F. Lantz, Staff, Basic School.
1st Lt. Thomas F. Riley, USS New York.
1st Lt. Jack F. Warren, Staff, Basic School.
1st Lt. John E. Willey, USS Ranger.
From Staff, Basic School, MB, NYd., Phila,

Lt. Col. Frank B. Goettge, 1st Marine Div.,

FMF.
Maj. Kenneth B. Chappell, MB, NAS, Sas
Juan, P. R.

Mathiesen, 4th Marines, Maj. Reinstand J. Juan, P. R. Maj. Andrew J. Mathiesen, 4th Marines, Shanghal, China. Capt. Walfried H. Fromhold, USS Missistent

sippi.
From Marine Corps Schools, MB, Quantico. Col. Archie F. Howard, FMF, San Diego,

Calif. Calif.

Lt. Cols. Curtis T. Beecher and Bernard

Dubel, 4th Marines, Shanghal, China.

Lt. Col. William A. Worton, FMF, San

Dibel, 4th Marines, Shanghai, Chille.
Lt. Col. William A. Worton, FMF, San Diego, Calif.
Maj. Gerald C. Thomas, 1st Marine Div.
Maj. Carl W. Meigs, MB, NYd., Cavite, P. I.
Capt. John J. Hell, Asiatic Station.
Capt. William B. McKean, USS Washington.

Capt. William B. McKean, USS Washington.
Capt. Louis C. Plain, 1st Marine Div.
Capts. Wayne H. Adams, James V. Bradley, jr., and Francis H. Williams, 4th Marines, Shanghal, China.
1st Lt. Charles O. Bierman, USS Saratogalst Lt. Ralph L. Houser, USS Lexington.
From Naval War College, Newport, R. L.:
Col. Lyle H. Millier, Naval Examining Bd.
MB, Wash., D. C.
Cols. William G. Hawthorne and Robert Blake, 1st Marine Div., FMF.
Lt. Col. Julian P. Brown, Staff, Comdr., Aircraft, Battle Force, Pacific Fleet.
Maj. Charles C. Brown, Staff, Comdr., Div.
Three, Battleships, Battle Force, Pacific Fleet.
Maj. Donald Spicer, MB, NS, Guam.
From Army Signal Corps School, Fort Momouth, N. J.: Capt. Clyde R. Nelson, to FMF.
San Diego, Calif.
From 4th Marines, Shanghai, China:
Col. DeWitt Peck, Navy Dept.
Lt. Col. Eugene F. C. Collier, 1st Marine
Div.
Lt. Col. Charles A. Wynn, MCB, San Diego.

Lt. Col. Charles A. Wynn, MCB, San Diego,

Lt. Col. Charles A. Wynn, MCB, San Descalif.
Maj. Robert G. Hunt, APM., Dept. of Pacific Maj. Lewis B. Puller, 1st Marine Div.
Maj. Frank P. Snow, AQM, Dept. of Pacific Capts. Hector deZayas, Joseph P. McCafferf.
Miles S. Newton, Frank P. Pyzick, and Paul W. Russell, FMF, San Diego.
1st Lt. Robert W. Boyd, Staff, Marine Capts

chools.

1st Lt. Thomas A. Culhane, jr., FMF, MCB.

San Diego.
(Continued on Next Page)

(0 1st | |chool | 1st Diego.
1st I
Schult:
1st I
and Re
Fron
Peipin
Col.
rine Col. 1st I

Mar

From Lt. C Maj. 1st L 1st I School From P. I.: eruiting
Maj.
Capt.
1st Lt.
C. Robe
1st L
MC Sch
From
Gnam:

Guam: Lt. C Diego. Capt. Pacific. 1st L 1st L

Harbor, and Ho

Schools.

From 1st L

int Lt From San Jua to MB, Brig.

Island. Lt. Co

Pensaco Lt. Co

Capt.

1st Li

Pennsylv 1st Lt Ist Lt.
NAS, La
1st Lt.
1st Lt.
1st Lt.
1st Lt. Ist Lt.
Course, P
1st Lt.
2nd Lt
Lakehurs
Follow
same, to
Staff,
Picet—Lt
Diego, Cs
Staff, C
Lt. Col. M

Staff, C

MILE

Bat. 1885

HI STA

h that U88 h: 1st

go, te

hang-

e Sta

Rasi

rine

homa

ıa.

iladel

am F

go.

ph L

t, MB

and.

ork.

Phila.

e Div., S, San arines

Missisantico,

Diego,

ernard

F, San

arines ratoga.

g Bd.,

Robert r., Air-

Div r., Div.

Marine

Dlego,

Pacific.

iv. Pacific. Caffery, d Paul

Div shing

a.

#### Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page) 1st Lt. Russell E. Honsewetz, Staff, Basic

chool. 1st Lt. Cedric H. Kuhn, FMF, MCB, San

list Lts. Richard Rothwell and Maynard C. Schults, Staff, Marine Corps Schools.

1st Lts. Thomas R. Stokes, Arthur J. Stuart and Robert T. Vance, FMF, San Diego.

From Marine Det., American Embassy, Peiping, China:

Col. Allen H. Turnage, Headquarters, Ma-

ne Corps. 1st Lt. Hewitt D. Adams, FMF, San Diego. 1st Lt. Hewitt D. Adams, FMF, San Diego. From Marine Det., Tientsin, China: Lt. Col. Ray A. Robinson, FMF, San Diego. Maj. Leo Sullivan, Dept. of Pacific. 1st Lt. Ray L. Vroome, FMF, San Diego. 1st Lt. Arthur H. Weinberger, Staff, MC

Schools.
From Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Cavite,

P. I.:
Lt. Col. Robert M. Montague, Central Recruiting Div., Chicago, III.
Maj. John Kaluf, AQM, Dept. of Pacific.
Capt. Paul Drake, Capt. John H. Stillman,
1st Lt. James C. Bennett, and 1st Lt. Alben
C. Robertson, FMF, San Diego.
1st Lt. Alexander A. Vandegrift, jr., Staff,
MC Schools.

MC Schools.
From Marine Barracks, Naval Station,

Lt. Col. William H. Harrison, FMF, San

Capt. Terrell J. Crawford, AQM, Dept. of 1st Lt Renjamin L. McMakin, Asiatic Sta-

1st Lt. Michael S. Currin, FMF, San Diego. 1st Lt. Charles S. Todd, MB, NYd., Cavite,

P. I.
lat Lt. Lewis W. Walt, Staff, MC Schools.
From Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Pearl
Harbor, T. H.: 1st Lts. Levi W. Smith, jr.,
and Horatio C. Woodhouse, jr., to Staff, MC

schools. From Marine Barracks, Naval Station, Juantanamo Bay, Cuba: 1st Lt. Andrew B. Galatian, jr., Staff, MC

chools. 1st Lt. Tom C. Loomis, MB, Norfolk NYd.,

Va.
From Marine Barracks, Naval Air Station,
San Juan, P. R.: Capt. Reynolds H. Heyden,
to MB, NAD, Balboa, C. Z.
From Marine Barracks, Submarine Base,
Ceco Solo, C. Z.:

Maj. Howard N. Kenyon, MB, NMD, York-

1st Lt. Edward W. DuRant, jr., MB, Quan-

tice, Va.
From Marine Barracks, Naval Ammunition
Depot, Balboa, C. Z.: Capt. Clifford H. Shuey,
to MB, Quantico, Va.
From Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.:
Brig. Gen. Emile P. Moses, to MB, Parris

Lt. Col. W. T. H. Galliford, to MB, NAS,

Lt. Col. W. T. H. Gainford, to M.S. NAS, Penascola. Lt. Col. Omar T. Pfeiffer, to Staff of Comdr., Scouling Force. Capt. John M. Davis, to Naval Academy. Capt. Frederic H. Ramsey, to M.D. Tientsin,

lst Lt. Robert E. Cushman, jr., to USS Pennsylvania.
1st Lt. Edwin L. Hamilton, to USS Au-

Fista.

1st Lt. Albert C. Keuhnert, MCR, to MB,
NAS, Lakehurst, N. J.

1st Lt. John B. Morris, to 1st Marine Div.

1st Lt. Carry A. Randall, to USS Enterprise.

1st Lt. Noah J. Rodeheffer, to Staff, Basic

1st Lt. DeWolf Schatzel, to Post Graduate

Johnse, Naval Academy.

1st Lt. Jack L. Stonebanks, to USS Wichita.

2nd Lt. D. W. Polivka, MCR, to MB, NAS,

Following officers from station preceding

name, to station after name.

Staff, Comdr. Aircraft Bat. For., Pacific Piece—Lt. Col. Edward A. Craig, to MCB, San Diece, Col. tol.

Staff, Comdr. Scouting Force, Pacific Fleet— Lt. Col. Merwin H. Silverthorn, to Navy Dept. Staff, Comdr., Div. 3, BS, Bat. For., Pacific Fleet.—Maj. James P. Riseley, to FMF, San

S Argonne-Capt, Ralph D. McAffee, to USS Argonne—Capt. Bangs.
PMF, San Diego.
USS Arizona—1st Lt. Frederick R. Dowsett,

MILBOUER-TAILORS



**Custom Tallored Uniforms** 

Business, Dress and Sport Clothes

Price List for Army Officers' Uniforms Sent Upon Request

14 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. HEAR HOYT STREET

to Staff, MC Schools; 2nd Lt. Boyd O. Whitney, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Arkansas-2nd Lt. Frank H. Collins, to st Marine Div.

USS Astoria—2nd Lt. Martin E. W. Oel-rich, to FMF, San Diego. USS Augusta—Capt. Forest C. Thompson and 1st Lt. Orin C. Bjornsrud, to 1st Ma-

rine Div.

USS Boise—2nd Lt. Robert W. Kaiser, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Brooklyn—Capt. Samuel S. Yeaton and 2nd Lt. John D. Howard, FMF, San Diego.

USS Charleston—2nd Lt. Justin G. Duryea, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Chester—2nd Lt. Robert Philip, to 1st

Marine Div.
USS Chicago—Capt. Richard W. Hayward and 2nd Lt. William B. Oldfield, to FMF, San

and 2nd Lt. William B. Oldfield, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Colorado—1st Lt. William L. Crouch, to Staff, MC Schools; 2nd Lt. John T. Rooney, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Enterprise—Maj. Presley M. Rixey and 2nd Lt. James B. Moore, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Helena—Capt. Thomas A. Wornham, to Navy Dept.; 2nd Lt. Homer E. Hire, to FMF, San Diego. USS Honolulu—2nd Lt. Louis J. Nissen, jr.,

to FMF, San Diego. USS Houston—Capt. John B. Hendry, to

USS Hounton FMF, San Diego. USS Idaho—lst Lt. William K. Davenport, USS Idaho—lst Lt. Richard T. Mc-

FMF, San Diego.

USS Idaho—1st Lt. William K. Davenport, to Staff, MC Schools; 2nd Lt. Richard T. McNown, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Indianapolis—Capt. C. P. Van Ness and 2nd Lt. Howard E. King, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Lexington—Capt. Donovan D. Sult and 2nd Lt. Elmer L. Gilbert, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Louisville—2nd Lt. Wilfred L. Park, to 1st Marine Div.;

USS Maryland—Maj. L. B. Cresswell, to 1st Marine Div.; 2nd Lt. Wendell H. Best, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Minneapolis—Capt. Peter A. McDonald and 2nd Lt. Eliott B. Robertson, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Mississippi—Capt. Paul D. Sherman and 2nd Lt. Joseph W. Kean, jr., to FMF, San Diego.

USS Nashville—2nd Lt. Howard J. Rice, to FMF, San Diego.

San Diego.

USS Nashville—2nd Lt. Howard J. Rice, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Nevada—Capt. Homer C. Murray and 2nd Lt. Tom R. Watts, to FMF, San Diego.

USS New Mexico—2nd Lt. J. I. Williamson, to FMF, San Diego.

USS New Orleans—2nd Lt. Louis Metzger, to FMF, San Diego.

USS New York—Capt. Hewin O. Hammond and 2nd Lt. Roger S. Bruford, to 1st Marine Div.

USS Northampton—2nd Lt. Glenn R. Long, to 1st Marine Div.

USS Oklahoma—1st Lt. George D. Rich, to Staff, MC Schools; 2nd Lt. William G. Muiler, ir., to FMF, San Diego.

USS Pennsylvania—Maj. Wilburt S. Brown and 2nd Lt. Melvin D. Henderson, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Pensacola—2nd Lt. S. DeW. Mandeville,

USS Priladelphia—Capt. Edson L. Lyman and 2nd Lt. W. B. Carneal, jr., to FMF, San

Diego. USS Phoenix—2nd Lt. Royce W. Coln, to

USS Process
FMF, San Diego.
USS Portland—Capt. Nelson K. Brown and
2nd Lt. Robert O. Dirmeyer, to 1st Marine

USS Quincy-2nd Lt. Chester A. Henry, jr.,

to 1st Marine Div.
USS Ranger—1st Lt. E. G. VanOrman, to Staff, MC School; 2nd Lt. Warren P. Baker, to 1st Marine Div.
USS St. Louis—Capt. Robert L. Denig, jr., and 2nd Lt. George V. Hanna, jr., to FMF,

and 2nd Lt. George V. Hanna, jr., to FMF, San Diego.
USS Sait Lake City—2nd Lt. Lorys J. Larson, to FMF, San Diego.
USS San Francisco—2nd Lt. F. R. Findtner, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Saratoga—2nd Lt. B. B. Manchester, III, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Savannah—2nd Lt. Gordon A. Hardwick, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Tennesse—Capt. Hartnoll J. Withers and 2nd Lt. James R. Anderson, to FMF, San Diego.

and 2nd Lt. James R. Anderson, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Texas—2nd Lt. Cecil W. Shuler, to 1st Marine Div.
USS Tuscaloosa—2nd Lt. Albert H. Potter, to 1st Marine Div.
USS Utah—Capt. John H. Cook, jr., and 1st Lt. George A. Roll, to FMF, San Diego.
USS Vincennes—Capt. Charles E. Shepard, jr., and 2nd Lt. Louis L. Frank, to 1st Marine Div.
USS Wasp—2nd Lt. Raymond W. Dollins, to 1st Marine Div.

to 1st Marine Div.
USS West Virginia—Capt. Russell N. Jordahl and 2nd Lt. L. A. Christoffersen, to FMF,

dahl and 2nd Lt. L. A. Christoffersen, to FMF, San Diego.

USS Wichita—Capt. James P. Berkeley, to Signal Det., MB, Quantice; 2nd Lt. H. U. Bookhart, jr., to 1st Marine Div.

USS Wyoming—Capt. Saville T. Clark and 2nd Lt. Fred T. Bishopp, to 1st Marine Div.

USS Yorktown—Capt. Albert J. Keller, to Staff, Signal Corps School; 2nd Lt. Morris E. Flater, to FMF, San Diego.

Naval Prison, NYd., Portsmouth, N. H.—Col. Alphonse DeCarre, to MB, Puget Sound NYd.

Lowell Textile Inst., Lowell, Mass—Capt.

Lowell Textile Inst., Lowell, Mass—Capt. Harian C. Cooper, to Depot of Supplies, Phila.,

Harian C. Cooper, to Depot of Supplies, Phila., Pa.

MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J.—2nd Lt. Francis C. Clagett, to 1st Marine Div.

MB, NYd., Phila—1st Lt. Robert M. Dean, jr., to USS Colorado; 2nd Lt. Robert D. Shine, to 1st Mar. Div.

Depot of Supplies, Philadelphia — 1st Lt. John G. Waish, jr., to MB, NS, Guam.

USS Reina Mercedes, NA, Annapolis—Capt. Elmer H. Salzman, to 5th Defense Bn., FMF; 1st Lt. Louis B. Robertshaw, to Staff, Basic School.

School.

Headquarters, Marine Corps—Col. Pedro A. delValle, to 1st Marine Div.; Maj. Joseph F. Hankins, MCR, to 1st Marine Div.; Capt. Jack P. Juhan, to Staff, Basic School.

Navy Department—Col. Keller E. Rockey, to 1st Marine Div.; Lt. Col Henry D. Linscott and Capt. John H. Coffman, to FMF, San Diego.

to 1st Marine Div.; Lt. Col Henry D. Linscott and Capt. John H. Coffman, to FMF, San Diego.

Naval Examining Bd., MB, Wash., D. C.—Lt. Col. George C. Hamner, to MB, NYd., Charleston, S. C.

MB, Washington, D. C.—1st Lt. Joseph O. Butcher, to USS Vincennes.

MB, Norfolk NYd.—Lt. Col. John P. Adams, to MB, NYd., Cavite, P. I.; 1st Lt. W. H. Duplantis, to MB, NS, Guantanamo Bay.

MB, NMD, Yorktown — Maj. William W. Paca, to 1st Marine Div.

MB, Parris Island, S. C.—Lt. Col. Richard H. Jeschke, to Asiatic Station; Maj. Edwin J. Farrell, to 1st Marine Div.; Capt. John B. Hill, to 4th Marines, Shanghai; 1st Lt. Walter N. Flournoy, to MB, NS, Guam; 1st Lt. James J. Lewis, to MB, NAS, Key West; 1st Lt.

Jean W. Moreau, to USS Wyoming; 1st Lt. Roy Robinton, to Asiatic Station.

MB, NYd., Charleston—Col. Joseph A. Rossell, to Naval Prison, NYd., Portsmouth, N. H.; Capt. Roger W. Beadle, to MB, USS Ar-

H.; Capt. Roger W. Beadle, to MB, USS Argonne.

MB NAS, Jacksonville — Maj. Erwin Mehlinger, to MB, SB, Coco Solo.

MB, NAS, Pensacola—Lt. Col. Robert L.

Montague, to MB, Parris Island.

MB, NS, Key West—1st Lt. Maicolm O.

Donohoo, to USS Portland.

MB, Puget Sound NYd.—1st Lt. Philip C.

Metzger, to USS Utah.

MB, NYd., Mare Island—Lt. Col. William K.

MacNulty, to MB, NS, Guam.

MCB, San Diego—1st Lt. Glenn C. Funk, to

Depot of Supplies, Phila., Pa.; 1st Lt. Henry

S. Massie, to USS Indianapolis; 1st Lt. Chevey

S. White, to USS Tennessee.

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 721)

Lt. Allan L. Reed, det. staff CinC, U. S.
Fleet; to staff CinC, Pacific Fleet.

Lt. John J. Shaffer, III, det. aide and flag
lt. on staff Cdr. Battleship Div. 1 abt. 1 Feb.;
to aide and flag it. on staff R. Adm. Isaac C.
Kidd, Cdr., Battleship Div. 1.

Lt. Robert L. Taylor, det. USS Preston in
Jan.; to aide and flag it. on staff Cdr. Cruisers, Battle Force.

Lt. Henry R. Wier, det. USS Mayrant abt. 1 Feb.; to cfo USS Woolsey, and on bd. when
comm.

1 Feb.; to cfo USS Woolsey, and on Dd. when comm.

Lt. William P. Woods, det. Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 3, (USS Cincinnati), 10 Jan.; to Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 2, (USS Cincinnati).

Lt. (jg) William F. Bringle, det. Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 3, (USS Milwaukee), 10 Jan.; to Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 2, (USS Milwaukee).

Lt. (jg) Waiter J. East, jr., det. staff CinC, U. S. Fleet; to staff CinC, Pacific Fleet.

Lt. (jg) Victor M. Gadrow, det. Instn. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 17 Mar.; to Flght Sqd. 3, (USS Saratoga).

Lt. (jg) Charles C. Mann, det. staff Cdr. Battleships, Battle Force, in Jan.; to Battleships,

Battleships, Battle Force, in Jan., 18th. NAS, ship Div. 1.
Lt. (jg) Robert M. Milner, det. Instn. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 17 Mar.; to Seig. Sqd. 5.
Lt. (jg) Frank A. Nusom, det. Cruiser Seig. Sqd. 4, (USS Pensacola), 12 Jan.; to Cruiser

Lt. (1g) Frank A. Sept. 12 Jan.; to Cruiser Sqd. 4, (USS Pensacola). Lt. (1g) Edward B. Schutt, det. USS Cincinnati in Jan.; to USS Concord. Lt. (1g) Edward F. Scott, det. USS 8-43 abt. 7 Jan.; to cfo USS Ludlow, and on bd. when comm.

then comm.

Lt. (jg) Benjamin L. E. Talman, det. USS
(Please turn to Page 732)

JAMES FARMER
402 8th Street, N.E., Wash., D. C.
Phones Atlantic 4455—Lincoln 7434

G.H.Q. in NEW YORK for BETTER SERVICE

Enjoy off-duty leave in a modern, smartly lo-cated hotel that overlooks the East River and city skyline. Convenient to all N. Y. Area Posts and amusement centers. Fine restsurant, cocktail lounge. Daily from \$2.50 single; \$4 double. Special weekly and garage rates. 10% discount to the Services.

BEEKMAN TOWER HOTEL
3 MITCHELL PLACE - 49th St. at EAST RIVER DRIVE
NEW YORK
LLdorado 8-7300

## Burroughs **Special Service Model** ADDING-SUBTRACTING MACHINES

Designed for both hand and electric operation, Burroughs Service Model Adding-Subtracting Machines can be used at any time and in any place. Handle and electric cord fit on special racks at back of machine when not in use.

A special keyboard provides extra protection to mechanism against dust, a feature valuable in field work.

Service Models are built in 8 and 10 column capacities, with or without credit balance feature. They are compact, easy to carry, and finished in olive-green. Call your local Burroughs office for complete information, including item numbers and Government prices. Or, write direct to-

BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE CO., 6081 SECOND AVENUE, DETROIT



Model illustrated is Burroughs Style 9 08 95, eight columns, without credit balance feature. Item No. 54-M-4795 - TPS, Contract 36099.

Special imitation leather carrying case for machine is Item No. 54-M-15900-100 — TPS, Contract 36099.

THE Chief of Staff, General George C. Marshall and Mrs. Marshall will ertain at luncheon tomorrow toentertain morrow at their quarters at Ft. Myer.

The Undersecretary of War and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson were guests Wednesday evening of Mr. and Mrs. James Lawrence Houghteling who gave a dinner party at their home in Wyoming

Secretary and Mrs. Patterson and their children are looking forward to Patterson spending the spring school recess, the end of this month at their home at Garrison on the Hudson.

Mrs. Harold R. Stark, wife of Admiral Stark, Chief of Naval Oepartions, left town Thursday to spend a long weekend with her daughter, Mrs. E. W. S mans and Mr. Seamans at their home Wynnewood, Philadelphia, Admiral Stark is on an inspection trip in the Carribean.

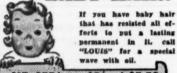
Mrs. Stark was hostess at a luncheon Tuesday in compliment to Mrs. Lewis Compton, wife of the former Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

Col. John Potts, Commanding officer at the Marine Barracks, and Mrs. Potts entertained at a small dinner party at their quarters, having among their guests Captain and Mrs. Edwin G. Kintner, later taking the company to the symphony concert, a feature of the Marine Band Orchestra every Wednesday evening at the Barracks.

Col. William E. Shipp, USA, who is going to Belgrade as US Military Attagoing to Beigrade as US Military Atta-che, was complimented by a tea given for him Sunday last by the Swedish Mili-tary Attache and Mme Wessel, at which were glimpsed the Deputy Chief of Staff, Maj. Gen. Sherman Miles, and Mrs. Miles, and Capt. Allen Kirk, former Naval Attache in London, recently appointed Director of Naval Intelligence, and Mrs.

Mrs. W. E. Pattison French, widow of Major French, USA, was hostess at a

BARY HAIR?



ME. 6551 ouis

\$5 and \$7.50 Creative Hairdresser At Conn. & K

MADAME LOUPE'S SALON Treatment to remove dandruff and grow new hair. Money refunded if not satisfied. Call DUpont 5560 for appointment. Hours 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Salon, 3418 14th St., N. W.

HELEN'S BEAUTY SHOPPE dely acclaimed exclusive. Named for our First b has patronized our shop for eight years. y' waves, \$5 to \$15, 818 17th St., N. W.,

have a spiendid selection of new spring prints, cos-e suits, cape costumes and redingotes. Sizes, 9 to 17 ad 10 to 20. Attractively priced 27.95 to 225.00.

Marjorie Blake 1748 M. St., N. W. NAtional 1540 Just off Connecticut Avenue

#### KATHARINE WEININGER CLOTHES

Town and Country Smart Essential Clothes 24 West Montgomery Ave.
Rockville, Md. Phone Rockville 74

#### Re-Weave Shop

Fabrics rewoven-work p

### SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

luncheon Thursday at her home in Georgetown, Washington, having as her guests Mrs. Emory S. Adams, wife of Maj. Gen. Adams, Mrs. Edward W. Sturdevant, wife of Lt. Col. Sturdevant, USMC, Mrs. Val H. Schaeffer, wife of Comdr. Schaeffer; Mrs. John Franklin Carter, Mrs. James Boyer, wife of Major Boyer, Mrs. W. Calhoun Stirling, Mrs. James Townsend, Mrs. E. K. Henius, Mrs. Oscar Nohowell, Mrs. Walter Wyatt and Mrs. Hurd Hudson. Mrs. Hurd Hudson.

On Thursday, 6 March, Lt. Col. A. R. Harris, GSC, Foreign Liaison Officer of the War Department, gave a luncheon at the Army and Navy Country Club for the newly arrived Mexican Military Attache, Col. Cristobal Guzman Cardenas and the newly arrived Assistant Military Attache for Air, Lt. Col. Jose Perez Al-

Cristobal Guzman Cardenas comes to Washington from the Command of the Second Regiment of Field Artillery stationed near Mexico City and holds many medals for military merit. Colonel Jose Perez Allende is one of the outstand-ing aviators of the Mexican Army and is also a well known equestrian. In 1932 he competed in the Olympic Games at Los Angeles as a member of the Mexican three day event team and succeeded in taking third prize in this internationally famous event.

Brig. Gen. Frank D. Lackland at March Field, Riverside, Calif., and his mother, Mrs. Lackland have been joined by his sister, Mrs. John Allan Talbot of George-town, Washington who flew to the west coast last week.

Mrs. Claude M. Adams, wife of Lt. Col. Adams, aide to General Marshall, has returned to her home in Washington, from which she was called by the illness and death of her mother, Mrs. W. O. Graves at her home in Jackson, Tenn.

Comdr. and Mrs. Van Horn Weems of Annapolis are on the West Coast having left Annapolis to attend the Air Races Miami and later to go on to Cuba and other points. While aw

other points.

While away, their daughter, Mrs. Charles Dodds, whose husband, Lieutenant Dodds is on sea duty, is living at their old mansion, the Bordley-Randall House in Annapolis with her brother, Thackery, who is in his last year at the

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Charles Kutz were at-home at an informal gathering of friends Sunday last, as their daughter and her husband, Capt. and Mrs. Wilson G. Bingham who have been spending some time with them at their home in Allan Place, Washington, are returning to their own home in Los Angeles.

Comdr. and Mrs. H. B. Campbell entertained some thirty four guests at dinner and bridge Saturday evening last in com-pliment to Comdr. and Mrs. G. D. Cowle who are leaving shortly for the Philip-pines, where Comdr. Cowle will be Di-rector of Coast Surveys.

"The Heart of England" is the name of a play written by Elizabeth Soderberg, who was Elizabeth Davis, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Robert Davis living in Arlington, and which was produced Tues-day evening under the auspices of the District of Columbia one-act plays tournament in which ten Little Theatre groups compete. The leading lady was Mrs. Helen Lane, wife of Lt. Comdr. James M. Lane, USN.

Miss Betty Lou Kauffman, debutante daughter of Capt. James L. Kauffman, USN, stationed at Norfolk, has returned to Washington to join her mother, Mrs. Kauffman after an exciting visit in Galveston, Tex. She made the trip with a group of girls from South American em(Continued on Next Page)



MISS MARGARET FRANCES

MISS MARGARET FRANCES
HEILEMAN
daughter of Lt. Col. Frank A. Heileman, (CE), GSC, USA, and Mrs.
Heileman, whose engagement to Lt.
George Mayo, jr., son of Lt. Col.
George Mayo, CE, USA, and Mrs.
Mayo, has been announced. The wedding will take place in the Summer.

Weddings and Engagements

M RS. Phister Cowin, of Boston and Duxbury, Mass. announces the engagement of her daughter, Miss Jean Cowin, to Lt. John Francis Palmer Hill, son of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Hill of Brookline. Miss Cowin is a graduate of the Winsor School and of Vassar College, 1940, and a member of the Junior League of Boston. Her father was the late Col. William Benton Cowin, USA, and she is the granddaughter of the late Col. Nat Poyntz Phister, USA. Mr. Hill was graduated from Phillips Academy, Andover and Harvard College, 1938, and is a member of the Harvard Club of Boston. Until recently he was associated with the State Street Trust Co. of Boston and a member of the Officers Reserve Corps. At present he is on duty with the 180th Field Artillery, Twenty-sixth Division, at Camp Edwards, Falmouth, Mass.

t. Col. and Mrs. Sargent Prentiss Huff of Maxwell Field, Ala., announce the engagement of their daughter Miss Dorothy Ashley Huff to Lt. Victor S. Zienowicz, AC, USA. The wedding will take place the latter part of the month. Miss Huff is a graduate of the University of Maryland and member of Delta Delta Sorority. The prospective bridegroom was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy in

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Mr. Philip H. Sheridan, grandson of the civil war General, and Miss Adelaide Delamater Soles, granddaughter of the late Col. Lewis Walker Meadville, Pa.

The betrothal was announced in Santa The betrothal was announced in Santa Barbara, Calif., where Mr. Sheridan makes his home with his mother, Mrs. Charles E. Perkins. His father was the late Maj. Philip H. Sheridan. The bride-to-be is the daughter of Mr. Louis C. Soles, of Fernald Point.

On his maternal side, Mr. Sheridan is the grandson of the late Col. George K. McGunnegle of Santa Barbara. He is a brother of Mrs. William Jefferson Glas-cow, jr., the former Miss Carlina Sheri-

dan whose wedding took place last sum-mer in Santa Barbara. His grandmother, the late Mrs. Phil Sheridan lived in Washington for many years and his aunts, the Misses Mary and twin sisters,

Louise and Irene still make their home at 2211 Mass. Ave., overlooking Sheridan Circle, where a monument to their Circle, where a monument to t famous father dominates the Circle.

At Ft. Myer a simple wedding cere-mony united Mrs. Margaret Hertford Tanner and Maj. Leander Dunbar Syme, USA, Chaplain Ivan L. Bennett of the post officiating. The ceremony took place at the home of the bridegroom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Hunt Syme before only members of the families and close friends. Maj. Kenneth F. Hertford, brother of the bride, gave her hand in marriage and little Margaret Hertford Wilson was her only attendant. Major Syme had as best man his brother, Mr. Samuel A. Syme, and immediately after the wedding Major and Mrs. Syme left for his post at Ft. Benning.

Col. and Mrs. Clarence T. Marsh, CAC, Col. and Mrs. Charence 1. Address, of Brookline, Mass., announce the engagement of their daughter Marian Louise Maj. William T. S. Roberts, Inf., USA,

Major Roberts is the son of Mr and William A. Roberts of Washington,

The wedding will take place at the Post Chapel, Ft. Mouree, Va., 22 March.

At a tea in Berkeley, California, on 26 Feb., Mrs. Andrew Moon Massie an-nounced the engagement of her daughter Miss Eleanor Gordon Massie to Mr. Dean Ramsay Underwood, son of Capt. and Mrs. Herbert Whitwell Underwood, USN-

Miss Massie is the daughter of the late Dr. Andrew Moon Massie of Shanghai, China. She was graduated from Miss Head's School and the University of Callfornia (1940), and is a member of the Kappa Gamma Sorority.

Mr. Underwood was graduated from

Princeton University in 1938 where he was a member of the Tower Club.

The wedding will take place in May, after which the young couple will make their home in Santa Monica, Calif.

In a simple ceremony held on 23 Feb. 1941, at the winter home of the bride's parents, in St. Petersburg, Florida, Ellen Woodruff Wildrick, daughter of Col. and Mrs. E. W. Wildrick, was married to Richard Banfield Morris, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Morris of Philadelphia.

The ceremony was performed by Rev.

Sherman Richards, former rector (Please turn to Page 732)

DANCE The latest steps and enjoy Washington's favorite spot.
Call NATIONAL 8153 today for guest lesson.
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF BALLROOM DANCING
1223 Conn. Ave.
4th Flow

> Philadelphia Orchestra
> Tues., March 18, 8.45 P. M.
> CONSTITUTION HALL
> EUGENE ORMANDY, Conducti FRANCES NASH WATSON Tickets available at \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$2.50, \$2.75, \$3, \$4 JORDAN'S BOX OFFICE 1433 1239 G St., N. W. NA. NA. 3223

SWEDISH INN

2641 Connecticut Ave.
Dinners. Weekdays 5:30-8:30 p.m.
Sundays 2:00-8:00 p.m. from 75c to \$1.25
Combination Smorgasbord, Salad Table

4433

The Smörgasbord

ngion's nationally known Scandinavian and on Rostaurant offers a distinctive variety, ing the famous Swodish Hors d'Oovers

Sundays, 1 to 8:30 \$1.00 to \$1.25 Weekdays, 12 to 2:30, 6 to 8:30, 75c to \$1.15 1632 K St. N.W. MEt. 7051



COLLINGWOOD MT. VERNON MEMORIAL HIGHWAY Overlooking the Potomoe Luncheon, Tea, Dinner Noon to 8:30 Now Open Phone Temple 5000

memb was er son, a: of the and M Col. lecture while Stamp Donale Mrs. Washi: Sam W Maj. Baltim and Mi Maj. visiting J. Hair ents, C. York, a the Ari

Mar

Maj. ing the Stratfo Maj. visiting drew Alaska, Washir Col. I who w guest i and Mi West P Mrs. 0. Fuq

supper on Colle Mrs. Rt Capt. Court o son, Lt. Graduat Capt. day afte Among former Senora Capt. guest fo Dr. Her Capt. West P Miller's at Carve The m Sorority week at

Were mo Cobb, M Wright, Tyler, 1 James, 1 Lee Bow Nancy O

Brig. G cently ca mented a Col. and the Com Base, wh Patrick's Capt. V cer of ti Chambers evening of the marke

COL

Rear A-pied place Thursday USN (MC ertained Station.
Sharing
neon give
their Cor
Mrs. Cha
Mrs. John
Among
Charles S
Varles S
ington, M
shur, Maj
Capt. and
Mrs. Will
George M.
Gunther.

ome

idan

ford

yme, the

lace ents,

ford

d in

after

CAC,

gage

and

the ch.

n 26 thter

and USN-

ghai.

Miss

from

e he

May.

make

Feb.

Ellen

and

and

Rev.

23

15

#### Posts and Stations

WEST POINT, N. Y.

4 March 1941

The first duplicate bridge tournament by members of the West Point Woman's Club, was ended last week, with Mrs. Max S. Johnson, and Mrs. Stephen O. Fuqua, jr., winners of the first place. Mrs. John T. Westermeier, and Mrs. Lee C. Miller were second.

Col. Percy G. Black, of Ft. Knox, Ky., who betweed to the cadets last week, was the onest.

and Mrs. Lee C. Miller were second.
Col. Percy G. Black, of Ft. Knox, Ky., who lectured to the cadets last week, was the guest while here of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Thomas D. Stamps. His step-daughter, Miss Betty McDonald, who accompanied him to West Point, was the guest of Capt. and Mrs. Roger D. Black, fr.
Mrs. Charles F. Tank is spending a visit in Washington with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Woodley.
Maj. and Mrs. Warren W. Christian, of Baltimore, were guests for a week of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Clare H. Armstrong.
Maj. and Mrs. Peter C. Hains, 3rd, had visiting them the former's brother, Mr. John J. Hains, of Baltimore, and the latter's parents, Col. and Mrs. Nathan K. Averill, editor of the Army Guldon, of New York.
Maj. and Mrs. William H. Maglin had visiting them Mr. and Mrs. Charles Demarest, of Stratford, Conn.
Maj. and Mrs. Peter Sather, jr., will have visiting them the former's brother, Mr. Andrew Sather, and Mrs. Sather, of Nome, Alaska, and his sister, Miss Kristie Sather, of Washington.
Col. Ray M. Hare, stationed in Washington,

Washington.

Col. Ray M. Hare, stationed in Washington, will lecture to the cadets, will be the guest for a day or two this week of Col. and Mrs. Allen R. Kimball, while he is at

west Point.

Mrs. Paul W. Caraway and Mrs. Stephen
O. Fuqua, jr., will visit for about ten days as
the guests of Capt. and Mrs. Orrin C. Krueger,
at Pinehurst, N. C.

### ANNAPOLIS, MD. 4 March 1941

4 March 1941
Comdr. and Mrs. Archibald Stirling gave a supper party Sunday evening at their home on College Ave. in honor of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Russell Willson.
Capt. Alvin R. Court (CC), USN, and Mrs. Court of New York have been visiting their son, Lt. Court who is stationed at the Post Graduate School.

Graduate School.

Capt. and Mrs. Guy Baker entertained Sunday afternoon at their home on Maryland Ave.
Among their guests were Lt. Godoy, the
former Naval Attache from Argentina and

fermer Naval Attache Monda as their guest for the week-end, Capt. Old's brother, Dr. Herbert Old of Philadelphia.
Capt. Lee Miller, USA, and Mrs. Miller of West Point spent the week-end with Mrs. Miller's parents, Dr. and Mrs. Horace Flack,

Miller's parents, Dr. and Mrs. Horace First, at Carrel Hall.

The members of the Tau Omicron Phi, Navy Borotity gave a fashion show and tea last week at the Officers' Club. Spring clothes were modeled by Mrs. E. H. Old, Mrs. C. H. Cobb, Mrs. Archibald Stirling, Mrs. Jerauld Wright, Mrs. Charles J. Zondorak, Miss Anne Tyler, Miss Elsie Dodds, Miss Beatrice James, Mrs. Garnett Y. Clark, Miss Martha Leo Bowman, Miss Alice Beary, Miss Mary Benson, Miss Georgianna Reeves and Miss Nancy Old.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert Morris are spending a short time at the Hotal St. Regis in New York City.

CORONADO-SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

3 March 1941

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. John Marston, who recetly came to San Diego, are to be complimented at a dinner party to be given by Lt.

Col. and Mrs. Elmer Hall on 15 March at the Commissioned Officers' mess, Marine Base, when they are to entertain at the St. Patrick's ball.

Capt. William Chambers, commanding officer of the Naval hospital here, and Mrs.

Chambers will entertain in their quarters the vening of 14 March. Covers at dinner will be marked for 10.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. John S. McCain occupied places of here.

svening of 14 March. Covers at dinner will be marked for 10.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. John S. McCain occupied places of honor at a dinner party given flurraday evening by Capt. Joel T. Boone, USN (MC), and Mrs. Boone. The Boones entertained in their quarters at the Naval Air Station.

Sharing honors at a reception Friday aftermoon given by Capt. and Mrs. John Hatch in helr Coronado home were Rear Adm. and Mrs. Charles Blakely and Rear Adm. and Mrs. John S. McCain.

Among guests invited were Adm. and Mrs.

Mrs. John S. McCain.
Among guests invited were Adm. and Mrs.
Carles Snyder, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter
Vernou, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Walter
Vernou, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Thomas Washlagton, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Clayton B. Vogel,
Capt. and Mrs. Henry C. Gearing, Capt. and
Mrs. William Chambers, Capt. and Mrs.
George M. Ravenscroft, Capt. and Mrs. Ernest
Gunther, Capt. and Mrs. Arthur H. Mayo,
Capt. and Mrs. Samuel J. Zeigler, Capt. and
Mrs. W. B. Hine, Capt. and Mrs. Rivers J.
Carstarphen, Comdr. and Mrs. Chauncey A.
Lucas, Comdr. and Mrs. J. T. Mathews,

Comdr. and Mrs. Jerome Allen, Mrs. Dayton Brown and Mrs. W. M. Friesley of Los An-

geles.

At the Casa Mia in Coronado are Mrs. Edward B. Rogers and her children, Edward, jr., and Mary who arrived last week from Washington, D. C. Commander Rogers is in Honolulu on the staff of Adm. Husband Kim-

mel, commander-in-chief of the U. S. Fleet.

Mrs. T. J. O'Brien was hostess at a dinner
party in the North Island Commissioned Offiparty in the North Island Commissioned Officers' mess last week complimenting Mrs Richard Cross, widow of Lieutenant Cross USN. Mrs. Cross has just returned from Honolulu on the S. S. Matsonia where she has been the guest of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. H. Carliele.

arnsie. Planning to sail for Honolulu is Mrs. John urphy who will join Comdr. Murphy, USN.

### \_\_\_

LONG BEACH, CALIP.

2 March 1941

Rear Adm. James O. Richardson, former Commander-in-Chief of the United States Fleet, and Mrs. Richardson were guests Wednesday at a luncheon in Pacific Coast Club, at which hosts were Capt. and Mrs. Schyler Heim. Other guests were Rear Adm. Richard H. Leigh, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Leigh, who are spending a few weeks in Los Angeles at the Chapman Park Hofel.

Rear Admiral Leigh and Mrs. Leigh resided at Villa Riviera eight years ago, when he was the Commander-in-Chief, and have many friends in this area. The past few years they have spent much time at Warner Hot Springs in California or at favorite Arizona places. Rear Admiral and Mrs. Richardson are being entertained informally by service set and civilian friends during their stay at Villa Riviera en passant between Honolulu and the East Coast before the high ranking Naval officer takes over new duty.

Sky Room of the Hilton Hotel, with its

Riviera en passant between Honolulu and the East Coast before the high ranking Naval officer takes over new duty.

Sky Room of the Hilton Hotel, with its sweeping view of the Pacific ocean, was chosen by officers of the USS Brazos when they entertained at a farewell cocktail party for the departing skipper, Comdr. Clayton Isgrig, and Mrs. Isgrig. The affair also welcomed the new commanding officer, Lt. Comdr. Thomas J. Kelly, and Mrs. Kelly. Thirty of the Brazos contingent participated in the party. Comdr. Isgrig has new duty at Cleveland, Ohio. Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Kelly are residing at the Campbell Apartment Hotel.

Mrs. B. H. Bleri, wife of Capt. Bleri, was hostess Wednesday at an informal luncheon in her East First Street home to Navy and civilian friends, guests including Mrs. Isaac Kidd, wife of Rear Admirai Kidd, Mmes. Willis Bradley, jr., W. S. DeLany, W. Harry Orr, R. R. Montgomery, H. D. McCoy, Robert Luker, Dallas Laizure, Carlor Bailey, S. D. McCaughey and R. L. Wellons.

On the eve of her departure for Honolulu, Mrs. Walter S. DeLany, wife of Capt. DeLany, will be complimented 11 March at a smart luncheon in Pacific Coast Club for which Mrs. Harold Dodd, wife of Capt. Dodd, commanding officer of USS Honolulu, has issued invitations. Assisting Mrs. Dodd will be Mrs. J. Sears, her sister, who arrived recently from Newporé, R. I. Misses Phyllis and Fay Dodd are visiting in Honolulu with ther father and Mrs. Dodd plans to join them soon.

#### NORFOLK, VA.

NORFOLK, VA.

6 March 1941

Comdr. and Mrs. Lester M. Harvey enterteined Saturday night at a buffet supper given at their quarters in the Naval Base in celebration of their 25th wedding anniversary. Their guests included Mr. and Mrs. Daymon Tatem of Portsmouth, N. H., Mr. and Mrs. Harry Thompson of Baltimore, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis W. Burr. Lt. and Mrs. B. J. Blederwolfe, Mr. and Mrs. Milliam Forrest Harrington, Lt. and Mrs. William Forrest Harrington, Lt. and Mrs. Sinclair Hook, Mr. and Mrs. Linwood Whitehurst, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Black, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Lawton, and Misses Virginia Wendel of Buffalo, Elleen Mullen of Philadelphia, and Martha and Lesile Hervey.

Comdr. and Mrs. Theodore Lonnquests were guests of honor at a cocktail party on Saturday, given by the officers of the Assembly and Repair Department of the Naval Air Station in the Commissioned Officers' Mess. Those attending were Mrs. Francis McKenna and her guest, Miss Patterson, Commander and Mrs. Slattery, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Jesse Johnson, Lt. and Mrs. Lester Kohr and Mrs. Edward Young, Lt. and Mrs. Lee and Lt. and Mrs. Burns.

#### AN OPPORTUNITY SEE THE PALM BEACH AREA VISIT THE GULF STREAM HOTEL

Rates during April: double room, twin beds and private s low as \$21 week, European plan.

**GULF STREAM HOTEL** Lake Worth, Florida.

LANDOVER KENNELS

LANDOVER KENNELS
on Landover Road. Beautiful little Fox Te
Feotties and Cocker Spaniels; Reasonable.
Van Tuyl and Luther Clark, formerly of
fense Highway Kennels.

Phone Worfield 6084

Members of the V. F. Squadron 71, attached to the USS Wasp, attended a no-host dinner party at the Norfolk Yacht and Country Club Saturday night preceding the regular Saturday night dance in the clubhouse. Present at the dinner were Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Philip Coffin, Lt. and Mrs. J. Thompson Brown and their guests, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. George Anderson of Washington, Lt. and Mrs. B. E. Close, Lt. and Mrs. R. C. Kirkpatrick, Lt. and Mrs. G. A. Griffin, Ens. and Mrs. John Hilton, jr., Ens. Bammon, Ens. S. D. Wright, Ens. and Mrs. Leonard, Ens. Leubke, Ens. Lanknau, Ens. and Mrs. George Savage, Ens. and Mrs. G. B. Butler, Ens. and Mrs. Staples, Ens. Chapman, Ens. McBreyer, Ens. E. A. Parker, Lt. J. F. Ware, Ens. Rynd and Ens. and Mrs. Kitzmiller.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Charles F. Flower entertained at dinner followed by bridge on Saturday night at their quarters on the U. S. Navy Hospital grounds in Portsmouth. Their guests included Capt. and Mrs. E. L. Wood, Dr. and Mrs. W. D. Small, Dr. and Mrs. Ctyde Gray West entertained Wednesday at a bridge luncheon given at her home on Trouville Avenue, in honor of Mrs. Hunter Tennent of Fredericksburg who is the house guest of Mrs. R. S. Cohoon in Algonquin Park. Mrs. West's guests in addition to Mrs. Tennent and Mrs. Chooon, were Mrs. C. A. Leonard, Mrs. William B. Lobaugh, Mrs. Walter B. Decker, Mrs. Granville Filer, Mrs. Joseph G. Hagstrom, Mrs. Adrian McClure, Mrs. Benjamin Doggett, Mrs. David Barner, Mrs. Meredith Spratley, Mrs. Bonjamin Doggett, Mrs. David Barner, Mrs. Meredith Spratley, Mrs. Bonjamin Doggett from Preceding Page)

#### Society

(Continued from Preceding Page)

bassies in Washington, chosen to represent their countries at the Mardi-Gras which had a Pan-American theme. Miss Kauffman was selected to represent the Navy in the pageant. Mrs. Morris Sheppard, wife of Senator Sheppard of Texas, chaperoned the group.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Elmon B. Guernsey gave a dinner Saturday evening last at the Army-Navy Country Club in com-pliment to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Llewellen Johns who are transferred to Newport News, Va. Among the guests were Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. William Turney, Lt. Comdr.and Mrs. Ralph Butterfield, who came up from Annapolis, and Mr. and Mrs. Archie Straub.

Lt. Comdr. Hugh W. Turney has been ordered to sea duty and Mrs. Turney and daughters, the Misses Joanne Mary Ellen Turney, have given up their house at Arlington, Va., and moved to Annapolis.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Carl M. Ulsaker who are being transferred from Bismark, S. Dak., to Baltimore for station, have been visiting Maj. and Mrs. Bjarne Furuholmen at West Point.

Mrs. William I. Allen who has been visiting Id. Col. and Mrs. Charles A. Pfeffer at Fort Monroe, has joined Major Allen at the Point.

Annapolis is to have a Mi-Careme fes-tivity in the form of a "Flesta in Tiaj-uana," 22 March, a benefit to aid Bundles for Britain which will be held at the Officers' Club, a colorful event that will doubtless draw from many of the near-

Capt. Jorge Godoy, retiring Naval Attaché of the Argentine Embassy, and Senora de Godoy were recent guests in Annapolis of Capt. and Mrs. Guy Baker at their home in Maryland ave. Among

the guests were Capt, and Mrs. Timothy Keleher of Annapolis and Capt. and Mrs. George A. Rood of Washington with Mr. Horton Henry, who is attached to the US Embassy in Argentina and will with his family, now visiting in Arizona, sail for South America this month.

Ens. Rudolph Turrentine, USN, who left Washington Wednesday was given a farewell buffet supper party Sunday by Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Gallagher. Among Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Gallagner. Among the guests being Col. Theodore Koenig, former US Military Attaché in Berlin, and Mrs. Koenig, Maj. and Mrs. D. C. Watson, Capt. and Mrs. Leslie Brown, Lt. James Powell, USN, and Mrs. Powell.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Ray L. Avery have been entertaining as guests Mrs. H. E. Miner of Washington, and Mrs. E. F. Rice of Media, Pa., and Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. D. Coughlan had with them Mrs. Walter Averill of Poughkeepsie and Mrs. Sherman Murphy of Albany, N. Y., at their respective quarters at Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Capt. and Mrs. Noel Menard have with capt, and Mrs. Noel Menard nave with them at Edgewood, Capt. and Mrs. George R. Oglesby who have just completed a tour of duty at Langley Field and have been sent to Edgewood Arsenal, and are awaiting quarters.

1t. Comdr. and Mrs. W. M. Beakley gave a dinner, followed by dancing at the Army-Navy Country Club Saturday last, having twenty guests.

At the Hop room at Ft. Myer on Sunday afternoon, Lt. Col. and Mrs. John W. Miner entertained some hundred guests at cocktails.

Col. A. H. Waitt, USA, has reported for duty at the War Department in Washington, coming from Ft. Knox, Ky. He is with the General Staff, and he and Mrs. Waitt have taken a house at 3418 Thirty-fourth st., where during the summer vacation period their daughter, Betty, a student at Agnes Scott College in Atlanta, will join them. Their son Tom, is with them and is a student at the Woodrow Wilson High School.

Mrs. Benjamin Dorsey, wife of Read Admiral Dorsey, has gone to Florida for a brief visit accompanied by some Baltimore friends.

Mrs. George Brett, wife of Maj. Gen. Brett, Acting Chief of the Air Corps, with their daughter, Miss Lucille Brett, has also gone to Florida for an outing.

Mrs. Walter D. Sharp, wife of Capt. Sharp, USN, who has been visiting her sister, Mrs. Levin J. Campbell, and Brig. Gen. Campbell, has returned to her home in Philadelphia, after much entertaining in Washington, during her visit being a guest at one time at a luncheon at which Mrs. Harold G. Bowen, wife of Rear Admiral Bowen, was the hostess. Mrs. William Pye, wife of Rear Admiral Pye, was

Lt. Col. and Mrs. James D. McIntyre gave a cocktail party Saturday last at the Army-Navy Country Club, a farewell party as Col. McIntyre will be off soon for his new station in Alabama. Mrs. McIntyre and Miss Martha McIntyre will remain in Washington for a while. (Continued on Newt Page)

## LILY WATER CUPS

For The Health of the Service

It's the little daily precautions . . . such as avoiding the COMMON drinking cup . . . that safeguard the health of our armed forces month after month.

You Can't Catch a Cold From a LILY CUP Write for Army and Navy Kit FREE to Medical and Supply Officers.

### LILY-TULIP CUP CORP.

122 E. 42nd STREET 3050 E. 11th STREET New York, N. Y. Los Angeles, Calif EXPERIENCED SUPPLIERS OF SERVICE HEEDS



LILY WATER CUPS

3 oz. specify #345 4 oz. specify #452 5 oz. specify #51

#### Society News

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Capt. George Murray, USN, has been assigned to command the USS Enterprise and will be leaving Washington soon. Mrs. Murray however, who is just recuperating from an illness, win Washington until the spring. will stay

Ens. Russel Crenshaw jr., USN, son of Capt. and Mrs. Russel Crenshaw, accom-panied by his classmate, Ens. John Lei-dell, both of whom were graduated in this year's class at the Academy, are on their way, driving to the West Coast in order to sail for Honolulu to join the fleet. Ensigns Elwood Cobet and Tulley Shelley are also Honolulu bound.

Mrs. Luther Sheldon ir., wife of Capt. Sheldon, MC, USN, was hostess at lunch-eon Wednesday in compliment to Mrs. Nelson Johnson, wife of the US Ambassador to China.

Comdr. William Floyd Clarkson, USN, and Mrs. Clarkson have left Washington for Pensacola, Fla., where he is to be stationed.

The last of the Friday Rides took place at Ft. Myer this week, with the Under-secretary of War Mr. Robert P. Patterson, as guest of honor. He was accom-panied by Mrs. Patterson, and several of the military attaches of the Diplomatic Corps were also asked as special guests. After the drill, tea was served in the hall at Headquarters, with the commanding officer at the post, Col. William W. Gordon and Mrs. Gordon welcoming the guests.

Last week the guest of honor at the Ride" was Maj. Gen. Walter S. Grant, "Ride commanding officer of the 3rd Corps Area, who came over from Baltimore for the occasion.

Mrs. George S. Simonds has returned to her apartment at the Kennedy Warren. Wash., D. C., after spending the winter in St. Petersburg, Fla.

Mrs. Victor S. Foster, widow of Colonel Foster, and her daughter Mrs. F. Gordon Selby, wife of Lieutenant Selby, USN, after having spent several months in New York are at 1628 19th St., N. W., for a stay of several weeks.

Army guests arriving at The Barclay in New York during the week ending 1 March included Lt. Gen. Emmons of Langley Field; Maj. M. F. Daly, Maxwell Field; and Lt. Col. and Mrs. R. Dupuy, Cadets R. L. Lawson and R. P. Campbell, jr., all from West Point.

The Army Hockey Team spent Saturday and Sunday at The Barclay.

The Army Track Squad, competing in Madison Square Garden on Saturday night, made The Barclay their headquar-

Recent guests at the Martinique in Washington were: Lt. Comdr. H. Ertz and family, USN, Col. J. A. Walden of Camp Lee, Va., Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. A. Camp Lee, Va., Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. A. Ellis, and daughters, Marilyn and Frances, of Lexington, Va., Maj. and Mrs. H. E. Fisher of Mitchel Field, N. Y., Lt. Col. and Mrs. B. M. Epes of Army Medical Center, D. C. Lt. Col. and Mrs. C. G. Helmick and son, Charles are stopping at the Martiniane while Col. Helmick is on the Martinique while Col. Helmick is on duty at the War Department. Capt. and Mrs. L. D. Moreland, USAC, Schoen Field, are spending some time at the Martinique.

#### Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 730)

Episcopal Cathedral of St. John The Divine, in New York city, and there were no attendants

A crushed rose straw hat added a charming note of color to the bride's dress of mist crepe, and her corsage was of orchids. A wedding breakfast followed the ceremony, after which Mr. and Mrs. Morris left for Jacksonville, where they will take a boat trip to Baltimore and Philadelphia.

The bride attended schools in Honolulu and Washington, and has lived in Blairs-

town, New Jersey, and St. Petersburg for the past three years. Mr. Morris, who was graduated from the University of In-diana, is connected with the Wilmington, Del., Trust Company, and the couple will make their home there. Maj. and Mrs. Church Matthews, who

have been at West Point for the last four years where Major Matthews was an instructor, and Col. and Mrs. George Wildrick of Nantucket, Mass., were town guests at the wedding.

Mr. and Mrs. William Clinton Bainbridge of 51 Waldorf Court, Brooklyn, announce the engagement of their daughter Miss Marian Bainbridge to 1st Lt. Kenneth Prince Lord, jr., son of Col. Ken-Kenneth Prince Lord, jr., son of Col. Kenneth P. Lord, USA, and Mrs. Lord of Governors Island, and grandson of the late Gen. Herbert M. Lord, a former Director of the Bureau of the Budget, and Mrs.

Miss Bainbridge is a senior at the Packer Collegiate Institute. She is a member of Omega Iota Sorority.

Lieutenant Lord is a graduate of the

University of Vermont, Class of 1937, is a member of Alpha Tau Omega Fraternit; and is now on extended active duty with the Sixteenth Infantry.

Miss Jane Abeel Austin, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Charles Linnell Austin will be married today to Mr. Coleman Walker Morton, at the Naval Academy Chapel, at Annapolis.

Mr. Morton is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lindley C. Morton of Birmingham, Ala., and his grandfather, the Rev. John Calvin Goddard will perform the ceremony. assisted by the Chaplain of the Academy, Chaplain W. N. Thomas.

Miss Ann Austin will be maid of honor for her sister and Miss Sylvia Morton, sister of the bridegroom, and Miss Marjorie Austin will serve as bridesmaids, while the best man will be Mr. Norman G. Hickman of New York

Mr. Morton attended Hotchkiss School and is at present of the class of '41 at Yale University, and therefore the young couple will make their home at Haven for the present.

Capt. Harry Paul, USMC, and Mrs Paul announce the marriage of their daughter, Miss Florence Marie Paul, to Ensign Wade Calvert Shaffer, jr., USN. ceremony took place recently in

Miami, Fla.

The bride wore an ensemble of printed jerseyline in forget-me-not-blue with matching sheer wool jacket. Her hat was blue felt and her accessories were white.

She wore gardenias.

After a short wedding trip in Miami,
Ensign and Mrs. Shaffer will leave for Key West, Fla., to spend some time with Lt. and Mrs. J. M. Stuart.

Lt. Comdr. Nicholas A. Brown, USN, and Mrs. Brown of San Diego, Calif., announce the engagement of their daughter. Rosemary, to William Joseph Dwyer, jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Dwyer of Boston and Norfolk. Miss Brown, now in Norfolk, attended Mary Washington college where she was a member of Alpha Phi Sigma. No date has been set for the

Lt. Comdr. Carl H. Bushnell, USN, and Mrs. Bushnell of Coronado are announcing the engagement of their niece, Miss Mary Jane Buell, to John T. Healy, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Healy of Coronado.

Miss Mary Louis Ingle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. Ingle, Coronado, Calif., has added her name to the list of brides-to-be. News of her betrothal to Ens. J. Dickson Sharp, USNR, son Mrs. Mattie Sharp of Dover, Del., son of told at a meeting of Sigma chapter, Kappa Beta Nu sorority.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Burton Whitcomb. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Burton Whitcomb, Coronado, Calif., announce the engagement of their daughter, Willene, to Lt. (jg) Jack Cates Ferguson, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Reagan Ferguson of Palestine, Tex. The wedding will take place in the spring, the date to be announced later. Miss Whitcomb was graduated last June from the University of Southern

California where she majored in Education, and was affiliated with Alpha Delta

Lieutenant Ferguson was graduated from the Naval Academy with the class of 1935. He recently returned from the Orient and is now attached to VS3, USS Saratoga.

#### Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 729)

Sumner in Jan.; to USS Mayrant. Lt. (jg) David W. Taylor, fr., det. Cruls Sctg. Sqd. 7, (USS Chester), 12 Jan.; Crulser Sctg. Sqd. 5, (USS Chester).

28 February 1941 Lt. (jg) Edward H. Worthington, det. Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 7, (USS Louisville), 12 Jan.; to Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 4, (USS Louis-

Ens. Edward L. Anderson, det. Instn., NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 17 Mar.; to Bomb. Sqd.

6.
Ens. Theodore A. Grell, det. Instn., NAS,
Pensacola, Fla., abt. 17 Mar.; to Fight. Sqd.
41, (USS Ranger).
Ens. John C. Kelley, det. Instn., NAS,
Pensacola, Fla., abt. 17 Mar.; to Fight. Sqd.

Fensacoia, Fia., abt. 17 Mar.; to Fight. Sqd. 6.

Ens. John N. Myers, det. Instn., NAS, Pensacoia, Fla., abt. 17 Mar.; to Torp. Sqd. 3, (USS Saratoga).

Capt. Claude W. Carr (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass., in Feb.; to NAS, Quonset Point, R. I.

Capt. Kent C. Melhorn (MC), det. staff. CinC, U. S. Fleet abt. 1 Feb.; to Med. Officer, in Command, Nav. Med. Sup. Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capt. Alfred J. Toulon (MC), det. staff. Cdr., Sctg. Force abt. 19 Feb.; to Nav. Trng., Sta., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. Frank A. Latham (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass.; to Mar. Bar., Quantleo, Va.

Hosp., (jg) Samuel J. Wisler (MC), to USS

Lexington, to duty involving flying.
Capt. Alexander G. Lyle (DC), det. NAS,
Pensacola, Fla., abt. 15 Mar.; to NAS, Quonset Point, R. I.

at Point, R. I.
Lt. (jg) James C. Cherault (DC), to Nav.
rng. Sta., Norfolk, Va.
Lt. (jg) Robert G. Herthneck (DC), to U. S.

Lt. (jg) Robert G. Herthneck (DC), to U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md.
Lt. (jg) William A. Newman (DC), to Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.
Comdr. Walter A. Buck (SC), det. Nav. F. & S. Sch., Phila, Pa., 3 Feb.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.
Lt. Comdr. Richard A. Vollbrecht (SC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Cal.; to USS Tennessee.

Comdr. Alfred deG. Vogler (ChC), det. Enterprise in Jan.; to NAS, Jackson-

Fla. Gun. Earnest A. Brook, det. USS York abt. 10 Feb.; to Nav. Torp. Sta., New-

port, R. I.
Ch. Gun. Fred B. Chilson, det. USS Pyro
abt. 1 Feb.; to NAS, Pensacola, Fla.
Gun. Roy H. Campbell, det. USS St. Louis
abt. 1 Feb.; to USS Altair.
Ch. Mach. William A. Budding, det. USS
Nevada abt. 10 Feb.; to N. Yd., Mare Island,

Cal.
Elec. Hubert A. Daw, det. USS Concord abt.
18 Jan.; to USS Brooklyn.
Rad. Elec. Delmar W. Carter, det. USS
West Virginia abt. 28 Jan.; to USS Pensa-

cola.
Rad. Elec. Wilfred E. Fleshman, det. USS
Minneapolis abt. 1 Feb.; to Utility Sqd. 3.
Rad. Elec. Walter Schimmelpfennig, det.
USS Pensacola abt. 1 Feb.; to USS Altair.
Carp. John R. Englehart, det. USS Dobbin
abt. 15 Jan.; to N. Yd. Puget Sound, Wash.
Pharm. William C. Lewis, to instn., Nav.
Med. Sch., Wash., D. C.
Pharm. Frank L. McLemore, to Nav. Hosp.,
Chelsea, Mass.

Pharm. William C. Lewis, to instn., Nav. Med. Sch., Wash., D. C.
Pharm. Frank L. McLemore, to Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass.
Pharm. Warren F. Postel, to Mar. Rctg. Sta., Seattle, Wash.
Pharm. Karl E. Schweinfurth, to Instn. Nav. Med. Sch., Wash., D. C.
Pharm. Marshall J. Wiltshire, to Navy Rctg. Sta., Denver, Colo.
Lt. Comdr. Martin E. Carlson, D-O, det. cfo USS Fuller abt. 11 or 12 Jan. to USS Humphreys.

Humphreys.

Lt. Herbert M. Jones, D-O, unc

portion ors. 16 Oct. revoked. Det. 1st Bat-talion, 1st Div. Organized Res., Baltimore, Md., abt. 23 Jan.; to cfo USS Humming Bird, and CO that vessel when comm. Lt. (jg) Byron B. Jeffrey, C-V(S), det. Navy Oper., Navy Dept., abt. 28 Feb.; to USS

Prairie

Prairie.
Lt. (jg) Frank E. Lindstrom, D-O, det. 3rd Div., Organized Nav. Res., Nav. Res. Armory, Birmingham, Ala., in Jan.; to cfo Dist. Pat. Vessel YP Forty-five, and on bd. when comm. Lt. (jg) Bannle L. Stewart, C-V(S), det. USS Wasp; to 6th Nav. Dist. Ens. Clcero S. Burn, C-V(S), det. USS McCornick in Mar.; to USS Texas. Ens. William D. Lanier, D-V(S), det. U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., in Mar.; to USS PC-450.

PC-450.

Ens. Daniel R. McComish, SC-V(P), det.
Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.,

D. C., 6 Mar.; to cfo USS Aldebaran, and on

Ens. James T. Peirce, B-V(S), det. USS Ranger; to 1st Nav. Dist.

Ens. James T. Peirce, P-V(S), det. USS Ranger; to 1st Nav. Dist.
Ens. Reserve Aviators, A-V(N), det. instm., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., to duty Naval Air Station, Jecksonville, Fla.:
Jerry M. Barlow, Richard R. Barnes, Dudley S. Billett, jr., Robert D. Bonnell, Robert M. Brown, Michael J. Burns, jr., Myrton T. Ebright, Alexander Fox, John W. B. Gage, Louis E. Haan, Alfred L. Jarvis, Jarvis R. Jennings, Russell B. Johnson, Fred P. Me-Daniel, William R. Magowan, Joseph J. Manson, Joseph R. Marr, Paul D. Mitchell, Edward W. Pacek, Albert Plotkin, Charles J. Purcell, Frank J. Reiser, jr., George F. Roe, jr., Charles H. Strickland, Goodwyn R. Taylor, William P. Tyler, Donald L. Wilson.
Beulah Ann Buchanan, Ch. Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., abt. 10 Mar.; to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., abt. 10 Mar.; to Nav. Portsmouth, Va.; to trt. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### 1 March 1941

Comdr. Marshall B. Arnold, det. 12th Nav. Dist. in Jan.; to 3rd Nav. Dist. Comdr. John F. Crowe, jr., det. Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. abt. 5 Mar.; to Comdr., Mise

Comdr. John F. Lidver, F. Comdr., Mine Div. one.
Comdr. Arthur C. Davis, det. staff CinC, U. S. Filt.; to staff, CinC, Pacific Filt.
Comdr. Mays L. Lewis, det. USS Yukon; to con't trt., Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.
Comdr. Richard E. Webb, det. aide and flag seey, on staff Comdr. Setg. Force, abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag seey, on staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr. Setg. Force, abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag seey. On Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr. Setg. Force, abt. 1 Eb.; to Comdr. Edmund T. Wooldridge, det. USS Dobbin; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.
Lt. Comdr. Robert L. Adams, det. Office of Inspr. Nav. Material, Pittsburgh Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa.; to USS Vincennes.
Lt. Comdr. Frederick J. Bell, det. aide and flag It. on staff Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag It. on staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag It. on staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Force, abt. 1 Setg. Staff Vice Adm. Wilson Brown, Comdr., Setg. Setg.

Lt. Comdr. Claude H. Bennett, jr., det. Nar. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I. in Jan.; to cfo USS Ludlow, and CO that vessel when comm. Lt. Comdr. Edward F. Crowe, upon disch. tr. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.; to temp. duty staff Comdr., Battleship Div. 5.
Lt. Comdr. Thomas J. Raftery, det. staff. Cinc', U. S. Fit.; to staff. Cinc', Pacific Fit. Lt. Comdr. Louis T. Young, det. duty USS Vestal; to Exec. Off., USS Vestal.
Lt. Bruce L. Carr., det. N. Yd., Portsmouth, N. H., in Apr.; to cfo USS Grenadier, and on bd. when comm.

N. H., In Apr.; to cfo USS Grenadier, and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Irwin Chase, jr., det. U. S. Nav. Acad, Annapolis, Md., abt. 3 Mar.; to NAS, Ccc Solo, C. Z.

Lt. Robert A. Gallagher, det. N. Yd., New York, N. Y., abt. 15 Mar.; to Asiatic Flt.

Lt. Charles J. Odend'hal, jr., det. USS Omaha; Upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., to Pat. Sqd. 54.

Lt. (jg) George W. Mast (MC), det. let Division, Flt. Mar. Force, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, in Jan.; to Bl. M. & S., Navy Dept.

Lt. Adolph W. Borsum (DC), det. U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., abt. 9 Mar.; to Nav. Dispensary, Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) Linzy L. Willis (DC), to duty Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Callf.

Lt. Comdr. Allen C. Bridges (SC), det. USS Vega in Jan.; to con't trt., Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Lt. (in) Prodecick K. Longshore (SC), det.

Lt. (jg) Frederick K. Longshore (SC), USS Augusta in Feb.; to NAS, Jackson

Bosn. Julius J. Yutkus, to USS Lapwing.

Fig.

Bosn. Julius J. Yutkus, to USS Lapwing.
Mach. Claude E. Riley, to USS Cincinnati.
Elec. Robert L. Stewart, det. USS Enterprise abt. 22 Jan.; to USS Whitney.
Lt. Richard G. Warren, O-V(S), det. N.
Yd., Wash., D. C., abt. 28 Feb.; to Off. of
Nav. Inspr. of Ord., Midvale Co., Philia, Pa.
Ens. James H. Barry, II, Sc-V(P), det.
Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.
D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to Nav Rec. Ship, Sas
Francisco, Calif.
Ens. Joseph H. Batchelder, SC-V(P), det.
Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.
D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to Des. Div. S3.
Ens. Edward E. Brighton, SC-V(P), det.
Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.
D. C., to NAS Seattle, Wash.
Ens. Fred Coleman, SC-V(P), det. Instn.
Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.
D. C., to NAS Seattle, Wash.
Ens. Fred Coleman, SC-V(P), det. Instn.
Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.
D. C., to NAS Seattle, Wash.
Ens. Fred Coleman, SC-V(P), det. Instn.
Ens. Philip W. Evang. SC-V(P), det. Instn.
Ens. Philip W. Evang. SC-V(P), det. Instn.
Ens. Philip W. Evang. SC-V(P), det. Instn.

abt. 6 Mar.; to cfo USS Vulcan, and on be when comm.

Ens. Philip W. Evans, SC-V(P), det. Instr. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. abt. 6 Mar.; to Des. Div. 63.

Ens. Stephen J. Hopkins, C-V(S), det. USS MacLelsh in Mar.; to USS New York.

Ens. James T. Hüghes, SC-V(P), det. Instr. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. 6 Mar.; to NAS, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Ens. Bennett H. Hunter, SC-V(P), det. Instr. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., 6 Mar.; to USS Prairie.

Ens. Lotus Howard Loudon, jr., SC-V(P), det. Instr. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to USS Dixle.

Ens. Bernard J. McHenry, SC-V(P), det. Instr. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to USS Dixle.

Instr. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., 6 Mar.; to NAS, Pensacola, Fls. (Please turn to Page 734)

be pr tremen though tion an fighting main f Ground nd te and ma ersonn addi The eve rual nec yond the em of tably d moothr moves i The se Army w working In 19 ously fo round ; (for en the Ordi when ex 2,000 en

Marc

Or

The

r nume Division. s distin function Combin verhead wide diff echnical sentially supervisi indus raining o and shoul mand. T must, of

Recogn

Chief of e

central he Aber

eparate

nce Tr ished by No. 151,

f a Her Aberdeen

lnance er, and th onent su

The Tra

the Provin outside the on land r

me; it is

a stur ates. Tal

amp dev

ial comes

to prep

the tas

all of the

e traine dual rep letely ne he task i

struct ins enough of Taken all

was the

ees; and

was cons

to be giv

Army, by

before th

This is

for the

d on

USS

nskn

Dud

Ed-es J. Roe, Tay-

Iosp.,

C. II.

n; to

d flag

U88

ice of

Adm

Nav.

disch.

staff TIRS

New

1188

ing. nati. Ente

Insta. D. C., on bd.

Insta.

. USS

Instn. D. C.,

Wash,

#### Ordnance Training Center

The rapid expansion of the Army in the present national emergency puts a tremendous emphasis upon two kindred, though entirely distinct and separate, phases of Ordnance development. The phases of Ordnance development. The first phase is concerned with the perfection and production of adequate modern fighting equipment. It constitutes the main function of the Aberdeen Proving Ground, which is essentially industrial and technical in nature, and is constructed along the lines of laboratories and manufacturing plants. It not only requires the undivided attention of the 300 highly trained technical military personnel assigned to it; but it employs, addition, five times as many civilians. in addition, five times as many civilians. The ever increasing requirements in actual need have already expanded far beyond the capacity of the Proving Ground. The load is certain to increase. The problem of administration alone must inevitably demand much of the time and energy of its Commanding General. The smoothness with which this enterprise moves is at once a testimonial to the ability of General John B. Rose. addition, five times as many civilians

The second phase of Ordnance development concerns the training of men for the Army who will be expert in keeping all this material in repair and in satisfactory working condition out in the field.

In 1940, the Ordnance School (previously for officers only) was moved into new quarters at the Aberdeen Proving Ground; the Ordnance Field Service (for enlisted personnel) and the 40th Company (Training) were moved from Raritan to Aberdeen and combined with the Ordnance School. This combination, when expanded, handles 160 officers and 2000 enlisted students. Annexed to this was the Ordnance Replacement Center for the training of 5,800 enlisted selectes; and finally, a Unit Training Center was constructed with a capacity of 2,500 to be given over to the training of newly organized Ordnance Units attached to the Army, but actually trained at Aberdeen lefore they reached the Army.

This is a heavy training load, totaling, In 1940, the Ordnance School ( previ-

This is a heavy training load, totaling, with overhead, slightly over 10,000 men, or numerically the size of an Infantry Division, and constitutes a problem which is distinct from the primary Industrial function of the Proving Ground.

function of the Proving Ground.

Combining the two tasks under one overhead was not feasible because of the wide difference in the nature of the two objectives. Manufacturing procedure and technical laboratory investigation are essentially industrial. Even under military supervision, the overhead will be geared to industrial requirements; whereas, raining of soldiers is essentially military and should function under military command. The types of overhead required must, of necessity, be different.

Recognizing this fact. General Wesson.

Recognizing this fact, General Wesson, Chief of Ordnance, solved the problem by decentralizing all training activities at the Aberdeen Proving Ground into a sparate subcommand known as the Ordnance Training Center. This was established by Ordnance Department Order No. 151, 26 Dec. 1940, which defined the Ordnance Training Center as consisting of a Headquarters separate from the Aberdeen Proving Ground and having the Ordnance School, the Replacement Center, and the Unit Training Center as component subcommands. Recognizing this fact. General Wesson.

The Training Center, therefore, is di-torced from the Industrial activities of the Proving Ground. It is actually located outside the Proving Ground. It is actually located outside the Proving Ground Reservation, as land recently purchased for the purpose; it is physically separated therefrom by a sturdy fence, with guards at all sates. Taken alone, it is a separate Army Camp devoted to training. Its raw material comes in the form of selectees fresh from the Reception Centers. Its mission is to prepare them by intensive training. prepare them by intensive training or the task of maintaining in good order the intricate fighting equipment of the highly mechanized Army. These men are trained to function, not only as indi-vidual replacements, but, also, as com-letely new maintenance units. Part of the tagh. the task is to train trainers and to instruct instructors; for there are not cough of these available to do the job.

aken all together, it is a large task. The immediate command of the Ord-

nance Training Center is vested in Col. Julian S. Hatcher, Ordnance Department with Maj. Harold J. Conway as Executive Officer. The Headquarters and Staff comprise sixty-one officers. It is the en-thusiastic opinion of all members of the command that it would be impossible to find a more completely qualified man than Colonel Hatcher to guide the destiny of this new and important phase of Army Ordnance.

#### Dependent's Allowance Decisions

The conditions under which officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps may receive certain allowances were touched upon in three decisions of the U. S. Court of Claims this week.

In one decision, Lt. Comdr. Edward White Rawlins, USN, was held entitled to rental and subsistence allowances for a wife between 2 Aug. 1936 and 2 Nov. 1939. On the former date, the court said

in its findings of fact, Commander Raw-lins' wife left her husband and on the latter date she was awarded a divorce. The government had refused the allow-ance on the ground that the wife ac-cepted no support from her husband dur-ing the period. The court, however, held that the officer had sought a reconcilia-tion, had offered to support his wife, and had spent large sums of money in the dition, had offered to support his wife, and had spent large sums of money in the divorce proceedings. Moreover, it held the law providing for allowances states that "a lawful wife or an unmarried minor child shall be a statutory dependent, with no questions asked as to the fact of dependency, just as plainly as it says that a mother shall be regarded as dependent only if in fact she is chiefly supported by the officer."

The other two decisions were on the dependency of mothers. One awarded to 1st Lt. Walter E. Schuh, CA-Res., the sum of \$1,002.46, and the other gave Ens. John F. Mooney, jr., USN-Ret., \$941.33.

#### **OBITUARIES**

Lt. Seymour A. Johnson, USN, was instantly killed when an airplane which he was piloting crashed on 5 March, near Norbeck, Md. The plane a new model of Grumman single-seat fighter, was engaged in a test flight for service performance.

Informance.
Lieutenant Johnson was born at Goldsboro, N. C., on February 8, 1904. He was graduated from the Naval Academy in graduated from the Naval Academy in 1927, and was designated a naval aviator on 14 May 1930. He served aboard the USS Florida, USS Galveston, USS Ches-ter, USS New Mexico, and at the Naval Air Stations at Norfolk, Pensacola, and

Air Stations at Nortoik, Pensacoia, and Anacostia. He had reported at the Naval Air Station, Anacostia, on 20 June 1938. Lieutenant Johnson is survived by his wife, Mrs. Alice Johnson, a daughter, Suzanne, of 1715 Army-Navy Drive, Arlington, Va.

## Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

#### Born

CROWDER—Born at San Angelo, Tex., 21 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Robert T. Crow-der, AC, USA, a son, Thomas Lawrence Crowder.

DRAIN—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 21 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Jesse C. Drain, jr., USA, a son, Robert Wilder

EVANS — Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Bragg, N. C., 21 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Giles L. Evans, USA, a daughter, Marjorie

FERGUSON—Born at Honolulu, T. H., 17 Feb. 1941, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Glover Fergu-son, a daughter, granddaughter of Capt. and Mrs. Lawrence Reifsnider, USN.

GRAF-Born at Garfield Hospital, Washing-

GRAF—Born at Garfield Hospital, Washington, D. C., 21 Feb. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Warren F. Graf, USN, a daughter, Janet Warren; great granddaughter of the late Brig. Gen. George Brydges Rodney.

INGERSOLL—Born at Honolulu, T. H., 28 Feb. 1941, to Lt. (ig) and Mrs. R. R. Ingersoll, USN, a son, Royal Eason, grandson of Rear Adm. and Mrs. R. E. Ingersoll, USN, and Capt. and Mrs. J. B. Earle, USN; great grandson of the late Rear Adm. R. R. Ingersoll, USN, and Mrs. Ingersoll, and the late Rear Adm. A. V. Zane, USN, and Mrs. Zane.

KOLB — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital.

KOLB — Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., 17 Jan. 1941, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Otto Ferdinand Kolb, jr., USN, a daugh-ter, Mary Elizabeth Kolb.

NEYMAN—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., 14 Jan. 1941, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Clinton Andrew Neyman, USN, a daugh-ter, Patricia Ford Neyman.

O'MEARA—Born at Station Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 2 March 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Andrew P. O'Meara, FA, USA, a daughter.

Andrew P. O'Meara, FA, USA, a daughter.

ROGERS—Born 10 Feb. 1941, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Richard Spaiding Rogers, USN, a son, Geoffrey Spaiding Rogers.

ROGERS — Born at Station Hospital, Ft. McClellan, Ala., 26 Feb. 1941, to T. Sgt. and Mrs. Carl L. Rogers, QMC, a son, Carl L., jr., grandson of 1st Sgt. John H. Rogers, USA-Ret.

Ret.

SAUNDERS—Born at San Diego, Calif., 1
March 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. William White
Saunders, CAC, USA, a daughter.

SHERRARD—Born at Station Hospital, Ft.
Benning, Ga., 28 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs.
R. G. Sherrard, jr., Inf., USA, a son Robert
Gibson Sherrard III; a grandson of Col. and
Mrs. John Overton Steger, USA, and of the
late Lt. Col. R. G. Sherrard, USA, and Mrs.
Sherrard.

SHERBURNE—Born at the Letterman Gen. Iosp., 2 March 1941, to Maj. and Mrs. T. L. herburne, jr., FA, USA, a daughter.

Sherburne, jr., FA, USA, a daughter.

SHOEMAKER—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., 18 Jan. 1941, to MMic. and Mrs. Lyle Robert Shoemaker, USN, a son, Robert Jefferson Shoemaker.

SMELLOW—Born at Riverside Community Hospital, Calif., 24 Feb. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Samuel Smellow, OD, USA, a son, Samuel, jr. SNODGRASS—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., 15 Jan. 1941, to Ens. and Mrs. Ray Arvel Snodgrass, USN, a son, Ray William Snodgrass.

William Snoograss.

STEWART—Born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, 2 March 1941, to Maj. and Mrs. Charles W. Stewart, fr., CE, USA, a son, Charles W. Stewart, III. Mrs. Stewart is the daughter of Mrs. Irwin Hood Hoover and the

late Mr. Hoover, Chief Usher at the White House until 1933. Major Stewart is the son of the former Superintendent of Navy Records and Library and Patent Office Examiner, who was a member of the class of 1881, U. S. Naval

WALKER—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 11 Feb. 1941, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Russell H. Walker, (MC), USN, a daughter,

#### Married

ANDERSON-SIGNER — Married in Pensacola, Fla., 24 Feb. 1911, Miss Barbara Isabella Signer, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Benjamin P. Edmundson, Pensacola, Fla., to Maj. Carl Eugene Anderson, (Inf.), FD, USA.

BLAKELY-BULTMAN—Married at Washington, D. C., 3 March 1941, Mrs. H. F. E. Bultman, to Lt. Col. H. W. Blakely, 6th FA, USA.

CONNOR-CROMBLE - Married at El Paso

CONNOR-CROMBLE — Married at El Paso, Tex., 22 Feb. 1941, Miss Alice Lanior Cromble, to Capt. John Powers Connor, Inf., USA, son of Col. Clarence H. Connor, USA-Ret.

CORBLY-DIBBLE—Married at Post Chapel, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 18 Feb. 1941, Miss Mary Dibble, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. John Dibble, MC, USA, to 2nd Lt. John Bunyan Corbly, Jr., son of Col. and Mrs. John B. Corbly, USA-Ret.

DWYER-KERWIN—Married at the chapel at Ft. Knox, Ky., 1 March 1941, Mrs. Sabra Keene Kerwin, widow of Lt. Arthur R. Kerwin, jr., AC, USA, to Robert A. Dwyer of Hartford, Conn.

Hartford, Conn.

FRANKFORT-HARGRAVE — Married at
Franklin Congregational Christian Church,
Franklin, Va., 1 March 1941, Miss Otys Rae
Hargrave, daughter of Mrs. and Mrs. Bernard
V. Hargrave, of Franklin, Va., to Lt. Philip
Frankfort, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Frankfort, of Franklin.

fort, of Franklin.

FRANKLIN-BACK — Married in Indianapolis, Ind., 16 Feb. 1941, Miss Laura Dempsey Back, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Roscius H. Back, Inf., USA, to Mr. Truman Franklin.

HAYS-INGBAM — Married in Coronado, Calif., 15 Feb. 1941, Miss Mary Birch Ingram, daughter of Rear Adm. and Mrs. J. H. Ingram. USN, to Lt. Lawrence Hays, Jr., USMC, son of Mrs. L. Hays, of Atlanta, Ga.

KNIGHT-SMITH — Married at Brookline, Upper Darby, Pa., 23 Feb. 1941, Miss Lorna Lee Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver J. Smith, to 2nd Lt. C. Craig Knight, AC, USA, son of Prof. and Mrs. C. K. Knight, Univ. of Pa.

McCRABY-BANKS—Married at Gainesville, Ga., 15 Feb. 1941, Miss Lydia Banks, to Capt. Thomas A. McCrary, USA.

MOHLERE-LOGAN — Married at San Juan, P. R., 21 Feb. 1941, Miss Nancy E. Logan, to Capt. Edward D. Mohlere, OD, USA.

Capt. Edward D. Mohlere, OD, USA.

MORRIS-WILDRICK — Married at the home of her parents, St. Petersburg, Fla., 23 Feb. 1941, Miss Ellen Woodruff Wildrick, daughter of Col. and Mrs. E. W. Wildrick, USA-Ret., to Richard Banfield Morris, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Morris, of Philadelphia.

PURDY-PAGAN — Married at Washington, D. C., 22 Feb. 1941, Miss Molly White Pagan, to Lt. Frederick Warren Purdy, USN.

SHAFFER-FAUL—Married at Miami, Fla., 28 Feb. 1941, Miss Florence Marie Paul, daugh-ter of Capt. and Mrs. Harry Paul, USMC, to Ens. Wade Calvert Shaffer, jr., USN.

SHEPHERD-LEWIS — Married at Rich-nond, Va., 24 Feb. 1941, Miss Mary Walker

Lewis, daughter of Mrs. Hunter Fielding Warner Lewis and the late Mr. Lewis, to Lt. Eugene Bowie Shepherd, USMC, son of Dr. and Mrs. William Shepherd, of Richmond.

SYME-TANNER—Married at Washington, D. C., 28 Feb. 1941, Mrs. Margaret Hertford Tanner, to Chaplain (Maj.) Leander Dunbar Syme, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Hunt

Syme.

WHITNEY-WALSH — Married at the chapel of Princeton University, Princeton, N. J., Miss Vivien Walsh, daughter of Mrs. Arthur Bernard Walsh, of Green Valley Farm, and the late Mr. Walsh, to Lt. Wallace French Whitney, USA, son of the Rev. and Mrs. Arthur Bryant Whitney, of Peterborough, N. H.

porough, N. H.

ZEHNER-TENNIS — Married at Honolulu,
T. H., 25 Jan. 1941, Miss Ruth Beatrice Tennis, daughter of Mrs. R. J. Tennis, of Washington, D. C., to Capt. Elery Martin Zehner,
Inf., USA, son of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. E. A.
Zehner, USN.

#### Died

BULGER—Died at Pittsfield, Mass., 24 Feb. 1941, Mr. John Bulger, father of Maj. Joseph A. Bulger, AC, USA.

CREASON—Died at Ft. Sill, Okla., 24 Feb. 1941, Capt. Dorsey Easterly Creason, FA, NGUS.

NGUS.

ELV.—Died at his home, 2540 Mass. Ave.,
N. W., Washington, D. C., 5 March 1941, Col.
Nathan D. Ely, USA-Ret.

EVLER.—Died near Athens, Obio, 21 Feb.
1941, Capt. Lawrence J. Eyler, Air-Res.

1941, Capt. Lawrence J. Eyler, Air-Res.
FERNANDEZ—Died at Navai Hospital, U.
S. Navai Academy, Annapolis, Md., 23 Feb.
1941, Prof. Arturo Fernandez, instructor, U. S.
Navai Academy, Ret.
GHOLSEN—Died near Laurel, Md., 28 Feb.
1941, lat Lt. Sidney N. Gholsen, Mcd.-Res.
GRAETER—Died in Richmond, Va., 29 Feb.
1941, Lt. Col. George Christian Graeter, Eng.-

Mes. JOHNSON — Died near Norbeck, Md., 5
March 1941, Lt. Seymour Anderson Johnson,
USN, survived by his wife, Mrs. Slice Virginia
Johnson, 1715 Army Navy Drive, Arlington,
Va., and his daughter, Suzanne Johnson.

KUBTZ — Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, anacao, P. I., 15 Jan. 1941, Lt. Comdr. Wil-am S. Kurtz, USN.

MAHON — Died in St. Vincent Hospital Worcester, Mass., 29 Jan. 1941, Capt. John Mahon, USA-Ret.

MONTGOMERY—Died near Athens, Ohlo, 21 Feb. 1941, Capt. Russell L. Montgomery, Spec.-Res.

QUASTER—Died at San Diego, Calif., 17 Feb. 1941, Capt. William B. Quaster, USMC-

Ret.

REDFERN—Died at the Naval Hospital,
Norfolk, Va., 1 March 1941, Lt. Harry Redfern,
USN-Ret., survived by his wife, Mayme Jane
Redfern, Park Terrace Apartments, Norfolk,
Va., a son, Harry Redfern, and a daughter,
Mary Ruth Redfern.

ROBERTS—Died at Cannes or Nice, France,
26 Jan. 1941, Capt. Thomas Gaines Roberts,
(CC), USN-Ret. Survived by his wife, Sari
Roberts, Care, U. S. Consul at Nice, France,
and son, Gaines Trowbridge Roberts, 2112
Sherman Ave., Evanston, 111.

RUTHEREFORDED—Died at Sunol, Calif., 26

RUTHERFORD—Died at Sunol, Calif., 26 eb. 1941, 2nd Lt. Walter Scott Rutherford,

SMITH—Died at Stoneleigh Courts, Wash-ington, D. C., I March 1941, Mr. William M. Smith, special asst. to Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department.

TAYLOR — Died at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 2 March 1941, Capt. Howard S. Taylor, Ord.-Res.

TISDALL—Died at St. David's, Pa., 15 Feb. 1941, Mrs. Josephine D. Tisdali, widow of Capt. William N. Tisdali, USA.

#### Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 732)

Ens. William F. Mims, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., in Mar.; to NAS, Jacksonville, Fla. Ens. William C. Nielsen, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to USS Nevada. Ens. James Wesley Parker, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C., 6 Mar.; to cfo USS Pocomoke, and on by when comm.

bd. when comm.

Ens. Gardiner T. Pollich, SC-V(P), det.
Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.,
D. C., abt. 6 Mar.; to USS West Virginia.

Ens. James A. Roberts, SC-V(P), det. Instn.
Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C.,
abt. 6 Mar.; to cfo USS Solace, and on bd.

COMM.

s. Donald T. Rhode, SC-V(G), det. Des.
S3 In Apr.; to N. Yd., Mare Island, Calif.

s. Robert Scott Stauff, SC-V(P), det.
J. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash.,
J. 6 Mar.; to Rec. Sta., Puget Sound,

Wash.
Ens. Roger E. Turner, SC-V(P), det. Instn.
Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C.,
abt. 6 Mar.; to USS Oklahoma.
Ens. Harold Barton, A-V(N), det. Cruiser
Sctg. Sqd. 7, USS Vincennes- in Mar.; to NAS,
Corpus Christi, Tex.
Ens. Joe C. Davis, A-V(N), det. Instn. NAS,
Pensacola, Fla.; to duty NAS, Pensacola,
Fla.

Fig. Ens. Roan J. Green, A-V(N), det. Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 6, (USS Astoria) in Mar.; to NAS, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Essie Eugenia Coxsey, Res. Nurse, recalled to active duty. To Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

3 March 1941
Comdr. David S. Crawford. det. staff, Cdr.
Battleships, Battle Force in Feb.; to Inspr. of
Ord. in C., Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I.
Comdr. Chauncey R. Crutcher, det. U. S.
Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., abt. 5 Mar.; to
Exec. Off. USS Astoria.
Comdr. Roscoe F. Good, det. staff, Cdr.
Cruisers, Battle Force in Jan.; to staff Cinc,
Pacific Fit.

Cruisers, Battle Force in Jan.; to staff CinC, Pacific Fit.

Lt. Comdr. Oswald S. Colclough, det. Bu. Nav., Navy Dept.; to off. JAG, Navy Dept.

Lt. Comdr. Charles H. Lyman, III, det. USS Milwaukee in Feb.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Lt. Comdr. Charles R. Woodson, det. O. in C., Navy Retg. Sta., Louisville, Ky., in Mar.; to cfo USS Wassuo, and CO when comm.

Lt. John H. Armstrong, Jr., det. staff Cdr. Cruiser Div. 5 abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag It. on staff Cdr., Cruisers, Sctg. Force.

Lt. Herbert F. Eckberg, det. temp. duty Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.; to assignment, Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Lt. Daniel T. Eddy, det. staff CinC, U. S. Fit. abt. 1 Feb.; to aide and flag it. on staff Cdr., Cruiser Div. 5.

Lt. (jg) George C. Ellerton, jr., det. USS Argonaut abt. 15 Mar.; to cfo USS Washington, and on bd. when comm.

ton, and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Kenneth W. Patrick, det. USS Arizona in Jan.; to staff Cdr., Battleships, Battle

Lt. (jg) Albert R. Weldon, det. Instn. NAS, ensacola, Fla., abt. 21 Mar.; to Sctg. Sqd. 71

Pensacola, Fla., abt. 21 Mar.; to Setg. Sqd. 71 (USS Wasp).

Ens. Leo R. Jensen, det. Instn. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 13 Mar.; to Pat. Sqd. 12.

Ens. Robert L. Middleton, det. Instn. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., abt. 17 Mar.; to Torp. Sqd. 2.

Lt. Comdr. Harry D. Templeton, (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa., on 10 Mar.; to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa., on 10 Mar.; to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Comdr. Robert F. Batchelder, (SC), to O. in C., Nav. F. & S. Sch., N. Yd., Phila., Pa., Bosn. Walter R. Shaw, det. Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z., in Feb.; to USS Sonoma.

Bosn. Stanley A. Slebenthal, det. USS Algorma abt. 10 Feb.; to cfo USS Zellin, and on bd. when comm.

. when comm.
Gun. John J. Jesso, det. Nav. Torp.
Newport, R. I., abt. 20 Mar.; to USS

Melville.
Ch. Gun. Del I. Young, det. Nav. Trng.
Sta., Newport, R. I., abt. 31 Mar.; to cfo USS Vulcan, and on bd. when comm.
Gun. Clinton F. Sanders, det. USS Borie
abt. 10 Feb.; to cfo USS Pocomoke, and on

d. when comm, Mach. Paul E. Fournier, to USS Memphis. Mach. Richard R. Garriott, to USS Tenne

Mach. Henry F. Harvey, to USS Gold Star. Mach. Leland A. Hemming, to USS Southrd. Mach. Mark A. Lyons, to USS Cushing. Mach. Augustine E. Schmidt, jr., to Asiatic

Ch. Elec. Charles S. Deaton, det. USS Whit-ney abt. 5 Feb.; to Subm. Base, New London,

Elec. Floyd E. Hoskins, det. USS Salt Lake City abt. 22 Jan.; to USS Saratoga. Pharm. Theron K. Eaton, to Instn., Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Pharm. William X. Heelan, to Instn., Nav.

Hosp., Phila., Pa.
Pharm. John J. Joyce, to Instn., Nav. Pharm. John Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Kenneth C. Norton, to Instn., Nav. Pharm. Kennet Hosp., Phila., Pa. Pharm, Lawrence R. Shockley, to Instn.,

Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.
Ch. Pay Cik. Vans R. Pope, det. Subm.
Base, New London, Conn.; to con't trt. Nav.
Hosp., Newport, R. I.
Lt. George W. Bergman, E-V(S), to Asst.
Suprvsr. S/B, Lake Superior S/B Co., Su-

perior, Wis.

Lt. (1g) George N. Newhall, CEC-V(8), det. Bu. Y. & D., Navy Dept. abt. 4 Mar.; to NAS, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Ens. Harold H. Blackman, SC-V(P), det. Instn., Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. on 6 Mar.; to cfo USS Pocomoke, and on bd. when comm.

Ens. John C. Hetler, SC-V(P), det. Instn., Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. on 6 Mar.; to cfo USS Polaris, and on bd. when comm.

on 6 Mar.; to CIO USS Polaris, and on bd. when comm.

Ens. William S. Seward, SC-V(P), det. Instn. Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. on 6 Mar.; to USS Maryland.

Ens. Harvey M. Violi, SC-V(P), det. Instn., Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C. on 6 Mar.; to USS Pennsylvania.

Ens. Justin O. Baldwin, jr., A-V(N), det. Observation Sqd. 2 (USS California); to Asiotte Fit.

Observation Sqd. 2 (USS California); to Asiatic Fit.

Ens. Arthur M. Ershier, A-V(N), det. Instn.
NAS, Pensacola, Fla., in Mar. or Apr.; to
NAS, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Ens. Edward S. Gwathmey, A-V(N), det.
Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 6 (USS San Francisco) in
Mar.; to NAS, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Ens. Alexander C. Holt, jr., A-V(N), det.
Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 6, (USS New Orleans) in
Mar.; to NAS, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Ens. William H. Keighley, A-V(N), det.
Nav. Res. Aviation Base, Long Beach, Calif.
abt. 15 Mar.; to Conn. est. Nav. Res. Aviation
Base, Dallas, Tex., and duty that base when
est.

st.

Ens. Sanford N. Kirkland, A-V(N), det.
ruiser Setg. Sqd. 7 (USS Wichita) in Mar.;
NAS, Corpus Christi, Tex.
Ens. Joseph T. Lawier, A-V(N), det.
ruiser Setg. Sqd. 7 (USS Tuscaloosa) in
far.; to NAS, Corpus Christi, Tex.
Ens. Norman B. Leen, A-V(N), det. Instn.,
AS, Pensacola, Fla.; to duty NAS, Pensaola, Ela.

cola, Fia.

Ens. Ero G. Poutinen, A-V(N), det. Nav.
Res. Aviation Base, Minneapolis, Minn. abt.
15 Mar.; to Conn. est. Nav. Res. Aviation
Base; Dallas, Tex., and duty that base when

est.

4 March 1941

Comdr. Robert A. Dyer, jr., ors. 12 Feb. modified. To N. Yd., Wash., D. C. instead Nav. Gun Factory, Wash., D. C. Comdr. Richard R. Hartung, det. duty U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., abt. 10 Mar.; to staff Post-Graduate Sch., U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md.

Comdr. Rex L. Hicks, det. Bu. Ships, Navy Dept. sht. 10 Apr.; to Exec. Off. USS Phoenix.

Dept. abt. 10 Apr.; to Exec. Off. USS Phoenix.
Lt. Comdr. Everett W. Abdill, det. staff.
Comdr. Cruisers Sctg. Force, abt. 1 Feb.; to USS Trenton. Lt. Comdr. Oswald S. Colclough, det. staff Comdr. Battle Force abt. 1 Feb.; to Bu. Nav.,

Lt. Comdr. Oswald S. Colclough, det. staff Comdr. Battle Force abt. 1 Feb.; to Bu. Nav., Navy Dept.
Lt. Comdr. Beverly A. Hartt, det. USS Sumner in Feb.; to c. f. o. SS Sweepstakes, and Exec. Off. when comm.
Lt. Comdr. James M. Lane, det. Bu. Aero., Navy Dept. abt. 7 Mar.; to CO USS Hulbert. Lt. Comdr. Charles H. K. Miller, det. USS Summer in Feb.; to c. f. o. SS Noparo, and CO when comm.
Lt. Comdr. Valvin R. Sinclair, det. staff Postgraduate Sch., U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md.; abt. 10 Mar.; to duty U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md. Lt. Paul W. Burton, det. USS R-2 abt. 3 Feb.; to temp. duty NYd., Wash., D. C. Lt. William J. Sisko, det. Setg. Sqd. 3(USS Saratoga) in Jan.; to NAS, Pensacola, Fla. Lt. Claude L. Welgle, det. conn. Nav. Res. Off. Trng. Corps Unit, Univ. Wash., Seattle, Wash., in Mar.; to Exec. Off. USS Jouett. Lt. (jg) John M. Ennis, det. Bomb. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Jan.; to NAS, Pensacola, Fla. Lt. (ig) Frank H. Henderson. ir., ors. 29

II. Lt. (jg) Frank H. Henderson, jr., ors. 29 ov. modified. To Pat. Sqd. 61, instead Pat.

Nov. modified. To Pat. Syd. 12th Nav. Dist. 12th (jg) John F. Morse, det. 12th Nav. Dist. 15 Feb.; to c. f. o. USS Barnegat, and abt. 15 Feb.; to c. f. o. USS Barnegat, and on bd, when comm.

Lt. (jg) Allan G. Schnable, det. USS 8-45
abt. 1 Feb.; to Subm. Base, New London,

onn. Lt. (jg) Raymond W. Vogel, jr., det. Fight. qd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Jan.; to NAS, Pen-

sacola, Fla.

Lt. Clifford C. DeFord, (DC), det. Nav. Dispensary, Navy Dept., abt. 14 Mar.; to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. Comdr. Joseph E. Ford (SC), upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; to USS Vega.

disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; to USS Vega. Ch. Bosn. Winfred B. Coats, det. USS Beaver abt. 10 Feb.; to Nav. Powder Factory, In-dianhead, Md. Bosn. Martin Binder, det. USS Chicago, in Jan.; to Asiatic Flt. Bosn. Wesley L. Larson, det. USS Montcalm abt. 1 Feb.; to c. f. o. USS Tangler, and on bd. when comm.

d. when comm.
Gun. Charles H, Eaton, to USS Sturtevant.
Gun. Otto J. Lebach, to USS Saratoga.
Mach. William F. Fenske, to USS Morris.
Mach. Clyde Lasswell, to Nav. Sta., Tutuila,

Samoa.

Mach, James E. McCabe, to USS Boise.

Elec. Donald K. Davidson, to Nav. Research

Lab., Wash., D. C.

Elec. John J. Geary, det. USS Nashville,

Elec. John J. Geary, det. USS Nashville, abt. 18 Jan.; to USS Saratoga.
Elec. Johnny L. Wallace, det. Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Calif.; to USS Cincinnati.
Ch. Carp. Louis W. Fox, det. USS Chicago abt. 10 Feb.; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes,

abt. 10 Feb.; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, III.

Lt. Comdr. Charles S. Hoyt, CC-V(S), det. Supvsr. S-B, Electric Boat Co., Bayonne, N. J.; to off. Supvsr. S-B, New York, N. Y.

Lt. (jg) Thomas Parker, MC-V(S), det. NYd., Charleston, S. C.; to Mbr. Filght Selec. Bd., Atlanta, Ga.

Lt. (jg) Abner Rosen, MC-V(G), det. Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I. abt. 12 Mar.; to c.f. o. USS Polaris, and on bd. when comm. Ens. George C. B. Mears, SC-V(G), det. USS New York; to Dest. Div. 21.

Following Ens., A-V(N), det. instn. NAS, Miami, Fla., to stations indicated:
John A. Granger, NAS, Pensacola, Fla. Frank B. Stone, NAS, Pensacola, Fla. Frank B. Stone, NAS, Pensacola, Fla. Richard J. White, jr., Torp. Sqd. 5 (USS Yorktown).

Yorktown).
Gustaf J. Zingnego, NAS, Pensacola, Fla.
Asiatic Despatch Orders
Comdr. James M. Fernald, det. staff Cinc
Asiatic Flt. 1 Mar.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

5 March 1941

5 March 1941
Comdr. Alexander J. Couble, det. USS Arizona abt. 23 Jan.; to CO USS Tippecanoe.
Comdr. Dallas D. Dupre, det. USS Portland abt. 1 Feb.; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.
Comdr. Albert L. Hutson, det. O. in C., Nav. Rad. Sta., Cheltenham, Md.; to Exec. Off.
USS Deneboln.
Comdr. Francis P. Old, det. staff, Comdr. Cruisers, Setg. Force abt. 1 Feb.; to Bu. Nav. Navy Dept.

Navy Dept. Comdr. Elbert C. Rogers, det. USS Denebola 20 Jan.; to Exec. Off.

20 Jan.; to Exec. Off. USS Wyoming. Lt. Comdr. Harold A. Carlisle, det. staff, Comdr. Dest., Battle Force; to asst. ch. of staff & engr. off., Comdr. Destroyers, Battle

Lt. Comdr. Harry A. Guthrie, det. USS New Orleans abt. 1 Feb.; to staff, Comdr. Cruisers,

Setg. Force.
Lt. Harvey D. Akin, upon disch. trt. Nav.
Hosp., San Diego, Calif.; to USS West Virginia.

ginia.

Lt. James A. Prichard, det. USS Macdonough abt. 29 Jan.; to Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. (jg) Albert L. Becker, det. USS Argonaut in Jan.; to Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (jg) John J. Foote, det. USS Spearfish; to temp. duty USS Skipjack.

Lt. (jg) Frederick A. Gunn, det. USS Swordfish in Jan.; to Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (jg) Arthur C. House, jr., det. USS 8-44 abt. 1 Feb.; to Subm. Base, New London, Conn. Lt. (jg) Robert N. Robertson, det. USS R-13

abt. 3 Feb.; to instn., N. Yd., Wash., D. C. Ens. Alto B. Clark, det. USS Texas in Feb.;

to Instr., NAS, Pensacola, Fla.
Comdr. Loyd L. Edmisten (MC), det. Nav.
Hosp., Newport, R. I.; to Nav. Hosp., Brook-

Nosp., Newport, R. F.; to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Comdr. John B. Farrior (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; to NAS, Corpus Christi, Tex.
Lt. Max W. Kleinman (DC), det. NAS, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; to N. Yd., Puget Sound, Wash.
Lt. (jg) Kenneth L. Longeway (DC), det. U. S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis, Md., in Apr.; to NAS, Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Ens. Fowler W. Martin (SC), ors. 25 Feb. modi. To Nav. F. & S. Sch., Phila., Pa., Instd. to Seattle, Wash.
Bosn. Eugene B. Terrio, det. Navy Rctg. Sta., Springfield, Mass. abt. 22 Jan.; to USS Beaver.

Beaver.
Pharm. Heyward E. Hall, det. N. Yd., Mare
Island, Calif.; to Nav. Med. Sup. Depot, Mare
Island, Calif.
Elec. Lee R. Provin, to Nav. Research Lab.,
Anacostia Sta., Wash., D. C.

Elec. Lee R. Provin, to Nav. Research Lab., Anacostia Sta., Wash., D. C. Pharm. Edgar J. Maddox, to USS Schley. Ch. Pay Clk. James F. Howard, det. Asst. to Gen. Inspr., Sup. Corps. Atlantic Coast, Wash., D. C. in Mar.; to USS Melville. Lt. Comdr. Charles S. Hoyt, CC-V(S), det. Supvsr. S/B, 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; to Supvsr. S/B, Defoe Boat & Motor Wks., Bay City, Mich.

Supver. S/B. 11 Brondway, New York, Supver. S/B. Defoe Boat & Motor Wks., Bay City, Mich.

Lt. Comdr. Birkhead MacGowan, MC-V(8), (15 Jan.) ors. 9 Jan. modl. To Mar. Barracks, Quantico, Va., instd. Aviation Base Group, Fit. Mar. Force, Quantico, Va.

Lt. Comdr. Marion B. Sulznerger, MC-V(8), det. Nav. Hosp., Philla., Pa. on 17 Mar.; to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lt. Joseph A. Hartman, CC-V(8), det. Bu. Ships, Navy Dept. abt. 15 Mar.; to off. Supver. S/B, Manitowoc S/B Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

Lt. (jg) Charles E. Anderson, DE-V(G), det. N. Yd., Charleston, S. C. abt. 12 Apr.; to USS Tuscaloosa.

Tuscaloosa.

Lt. (jg) Wayne P. Chesbro, MC-V(G), det.

2nd Mar. Brigade, Flt. Mar. Force, Mar. Corps
Base, San Diego, Calif.; to Lab. Research
Unit No. 1, San Francisco, Calif.

Lt. (jg) Gustav M. Kahn, MC-O, det. 15th

Battalion, U. S. Mar. Corps Res., Galveston, Texas; to 1st Defense Battalion, Fit. Mar. Force, Mar. Corps Base, San Diego, Calif. Ens. Richard L. Gelger, SC-V(P), det Instn. Des., Battle Force in Mar.; to Des.

Div. 2. Ens. Samuel Y. Walker, SC-V(P), det Instn., Sup. Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash, D. C. 6 Mar.; to USS Ranger.

Asiatic Orders

Lt. (jg) Green C. Goodloe, det. USS Aldes
abt. 25 Jan.; to USS Pillsbury.
Comdr. Kendall B. Bragg (CEC), from Ba
Yards & Docks, 12 Feb., to office Chief of

Yards & Docks, 12 Feb., to omce Chief of Naval Operations.
Lt. Comdr. Harold M. Sylvester (CEC, from Charleston Navy Yard, S. C., to 86 Naval Dist., New Orleans, La. Following Reserve officers, CEC-V(8), a active duty at stations indicated: Lt. Comdr. Quincy C. Ayres, Bu. Yards & Docks, 1 April.

Docks, I April.
Lt. Comdr. Richard V. Murison, Washington
Navy Yard, D. C., 15 April.
Lt. C. T. Ford, Naval Air Station, Bermuda

Lt. C. T. Ford, Navas A. 14 March.
Lt. (jg) Howard D. Larson, Newport Nava Training Station, R. I.
Lt. (jg) Edmund M. Shanley, Third Nava District, New York, N. Y., 17 March.
Lt. (jg) Joseph A. White, headquarten Tenth Navai District, San Juan, P. R., E Ens. Robert B. Cleghorn, headquarten Tenth Naval District, San Juan, P. R., E

March. Ens. Jack A. Eckardt, Sixth Naval District. Charleston, S. C.

Coast Guard Orders Rear Adm. R. R. Waesche, USCG, Cmdt.

Lt. E. S. Endom, det. Shoshone, and a-gned San Francisco Dist. Comdr. C. H. Abel, des. Commanding Off-er, Baltimore Base; in addition to regular

Ities. Lt. (jg) P. E. G. Prins, det. Argo, and assigned Ingham. Ch. Boats. L. R. Daniels, det. Boutwell abt. 15 March, and assigned Vigilant, as Com

abt. 15 March, and soogle manding Officer. Ch. Boats. J. M. Barrett, det. Woodbur, and assigned Sabine Station, Sabine, Tena, as Commanding Officer. Pay Clk. A. C. Campbell, assigned dup Pay Clk. A. C. Campbell, assigned det Charleston Dist. office in lieu of Charleston

Pay Clk. B. M. Barnett, Modoc, orders

eb. cancelled. Pay Clk. S. H. Hatch, det. Mendota, and at-

gned Charleston Dist.

Boats. Cyrus R. Hooper, Retired, died st von, N. C., 2 March.

Boats. W. E. Long, Argo, orders 31 Jan

Boats. Cyrus R. Hooper, Retired, died at Avon, N. C., 2 March.
Boats. W. E. Long, Argo, orders 31 Js. cancelled.
Boats. Viktor Svensson, det. Davey, abt. 3 March, and assigned Boutwell.
Boats. J. G. Albury, det. Jacksonville Dist. and from temp. duty Althea, abt. 20 March, and assigned Acacia.
Boats. R. M. Sykes, det. General Greek, and assigned Woodbury, as Commanding Officer.

cer.
The following officers have been relived:

and assigned Woodbury, as Commanding officer.

The following officers have been relived at Captain of the Port:

Captains:—W. H. Munter, Port of Sastik Wash.; L. L. Bennett, Port of San Peln. Calif.; E. D. Jones, Port of Honolulu; J. L. Ahern, Port of New Orleans, La.; 8. Y. Parker, Port of San Francisco, San Palle Bay, Carquinez Strait, and Suisun Bay, Calif.: T. A. Shanley, Port of Boston, Mass.; and V. A. Benham, Port of Cleveland, Ohlo.

Commanders:—E. A. Coffin, Port of Philledelphia, Pa., and all ports below Philadelphia to and including Lewes, Del.; C. H. Desch. Port of San Juan, P. R., and F. A. Zenier. Port of Ketchikan, Alaska.

Lieutenants:—K. P. Maley, Port of Minni, Fla.; C. G. Bowman, Port of San Diego, Calif.

The following officers have been designated Captain of the Port, under the supervisies of the District Commander:

Commanders:—J. S. Baylis, Port of New York, Albany, etc.; S. S. Yeandle, Port of Hampton Roads, harbors Norfolk, etc. Robert Donohue, Port of New London, etc.; C. H. Abel, Port of Baltimore, ports Ansipolis, etc.; John Trebes, Port of Sault Sa Marie, Mich., etc.; L. E. Wells, Port of Philedelphia, etc.; F. C. Hingsburg, Port of Sault Sa Marie, Mich., etc.; L. E. Wells, Port of Philedelphia, etc.; F. C. Hingsburg, Port of San Francisco, etc.; C. H. Hilton, Fer of Key West, etc.; J. W. Kelliher, Port of San Francisco, etc.; C. H. Hilton, Fer of Charleston, etc.; C. H. Hilton, Fer of Key West, etc.; J. W. Kelliher, Port of Tampa, etc.; C. W. Thomas, Port of Matonia, etc.; Charles Etzweiler, Port of New Orlean etc.; Charles Etzweiler, Port of Astoria, etc.; Frank Tomklel, Port of Maimi, Port Ereglades, etc.; H. A. Meyer, Port of Detroit etc.; P. L. Stinson, Port of Miami, Port Ereglades, etc.; H. A. Meyer, Port of Detroit etc.; Thomas Sampson, Port of Portland, Metec.

(Continued on Next Page)

Color and main after "we Asl more We:

Ma

Inci

prese of re-good askin raises resent fore t take o Adn has cu ficers

promo this si said. " said. World cers w grade had so He s well s enlistn slacker month. volunta he said

ing the

satisfac State

the Nava eral expa on will il 1946. "2. It epartme a the au olley I ternatio

es unp

lanning

"3. The

ee of s

131,485 en Regular 1 July 191 mearly two f 11 July "4. The strength" of the Nation (a) The "(b) Ap "(c) Mer "(d) Me

"(e) Mer
"(f) Enl
"(g) M
Scho
"Thus, t isted strei "5. This stablished is strengt athorized he Hospita are to b bousand as

\*

Alde

CEC 8). 6

rds &

ingtor

mnde

Nava

Nava

istric

mdt. and as ng Offi regula

and so

odbury Texas

rders 2

and m

died at

31 Jan.

, abt. 15 lle Dist., 0 March,

Greene

elived at

Seattle, n Pedro, lu; J. L.

8. V. an Pable y, Calif.; and W.

of Phila-ladelphia I. Dench Zensler

of Mlani, ego, Calif. lesignate apervision

t of Ker olk, etc. don, etc. ts Annap Sault Ste t of Phila of Seatth chulu, etc.

Marr

Marrollton, Police, Port of Bosto W Orlean oria, etc.

#### Increase Navy and Marine Corps (Continued from First Page)

Colonel Maas," Admiral Nimitz said, "and I can't visualize the taxpayers maintaining an expensive two-ocean Navy after peace is restored." He added that "we are making our personnel plans on that basis."

that basis."

Asked about the advisability of having more flag officers, Admiral Nimitz said: "We are getting along very well with the present figure and we have several rear admirals serving today without the pay of rear admirals, and they are getting good experience. Whenever we come in asking for more flag officers it always raises a storm in this committee." Representative Vinson interposed at this point to say that an amendment now before the Appropriations Committee will fore the Appropriations Committee will take care of the pay of flag officers. "Its only a matter of \$300 a year," he added.

Admiral Nimitz reported that the Navy has called back 181 fitted and retired officers who are, however, not eligible for promotion when called back. Asked if this situation should not be remedied he said, "I believe the policy followed in the World War when fitted and retired offi-cers were recalled and then promoted one

word war when intered and then promoted one grade when their active duty was ended had some merits."

He stated that the Navy Department is "well satisfied with the rate of voluntary enlistments," although he said they have slackened down somewhat during the past month, "probably because of increased employment." He added: "We would like to believe that we can fill the Navy with voluntary recruits." At the present time he said, the Navy is getting enlistments at the rate of about 8,500 a month during the winter and hopes this will be increased to about 10,000 a month during the summer. "We still have a reasonably satisfactory waiting list," he said.

Statements submitted by Admiral Nimitz and General Holcombe follow:

Admiral Nimitz' Statement

"I. Concurrent with the large expansion of
the Naval Establishment, in both ships and
aviation, the Navy is confronted with a general expansion of personnel which can not be
not under present limitations. This expansion will continue as can now be foreseen un-

til 1946.

2. It is the approved policy of the Navy
Department to request the required increases
in the authorized enlisted strength, which will in the authorized enlisted strength, which will be necessary to man the expanding Fleet, on a year-by-year basis. It is believed that such a policy is logical and sound. With the rapid developments which are taking place in the international situation and with a more or less unpredictable future ahead, personnel planning can not be projected, with any degree of accuracy, into any long-range program.

planning can not be projected, with any degree of accuracy, into any long-range program.

"3. The present peace-time limitation of Bl485 enlisted men on the active list of the Begular Navy was established by the Act of July 1918, and has remained unchanged for sarly twenty-three years. The permanent authorized Emergency strength of 191,000 was established in the following year by the Act of 11 July 1919.

"5. The law defines the "authorized enlisted strength" as the total number of enlisted men of the Navy authorized by law, exclusive of:

"(a) The Hospital Corps
"(b) Apprentice Seamen
"(c) Men sentenced by court-martial to discharge
"(d) Men detailed for duty with the Naval Milital
"(e) Men furloughed without pay
"(f) Enlisted men of the Flying Corps
"(g) Men under instruction in Trade Schools.
"Thus, the present law excludes seven catestries from the computation of authorized enlisted strength.
"3. This Hospital Corps of the Navy was stabilished by the Act of 29 August 1916, and las strength fixed at 3½ per centum of the suthorized enlisted strength of the Navy and Marine Corps. Under the present law the maximum number of enlisted men allowed in the Hospital Corps is 7,933.

"6. The exclusion of apprentice seamen appears to be historical rather than logical. Six thems and apprentice seamen were permanently withorized in the Act of 29 August 1916, and

have since, in both personnel and appropria-tion bills, been separately considered as in-dependent items.

"7. The number of men sentenced by court martial to discharge is negligible, and can well be eliminated from the language of the

There are no men detailed to the Naval

"8. There are no men detailed to the Naval Militia.

"9. The number of men furloughed without pay is infinitesmal in comparison with the total strength.

"10. There is no Flying Corps.

"11. Existing law allows as many as 14,000 in the trade schools, and men so detailed are in addition to the authorized strength. While the number is in excess of normal require. in addition to the authorized strength. While the number is in excess of normal require-ments, it is believed that the restriction should be removed, in which event these men would be included in the authorized strength. The Comptroller General, under date of 9 June 1931, has held that the provision for 14,000 men in trade schools was temporary legisla-tion only. Consequently, they have not been included in the computation which establishes the authorized emissed strength.

the authorized enliated strength.

"12. The authorized emergency strength, as previously stated, is 191,000. This number is exclusive of 6,000 apprentice seamen, 7,933 Hospital Corpsmen, and 67 prisoners undergoing discharge, making the total number of men permissible under existing law, as 205,-000.

going discharge, making the total number of men permissible under existing law, as 205,-000.

"13. On 8 Sept. 1939, the President declared the existence of a national emergency and by Executive Order directed that the enlisted strength of the Navy be increased as rapidly as possible by voluntary enlistments not to exceed 145,000 men. Subsequent modifications of this Executive Order have increased this figure to 205,000, the maximum allowed under the law. The actual enlisted strength of the active list as of 4 March 1941, is 190,000. At the present rate of recruiting it is estimated that the legal emergency strength will be reached late next month. If the authorized strength is not increased by that time, it will be necessary to curtail the procurement rate to approximately 1,400 men per month—the normal replacements which will be required to maintain a strength of 205,000 in the Regular Navy.

"14. The Revised Operating Force Plan for the fiscal year 1941, dated 18 January 1941, requires 232,000 enlisted men to man the ships of the operating forces on the basis of 100% of complement. During the remainder of the current fiscal year it is highly probable that additional operating requirements will increase this number. As can now be foreseen, 300,000 enlisted men should meet our requirements during 1942, provided there is no decided change in the international situation in the meantime.

"15. The purpose of the bill is to increase

ments during 1942, provided there is no decided change in the international situation in the meantime.

"15. The purpose of the bill is to increase the permanent authorized enlisted strength of the Regular Navy from 131,485 men, as now provided by law, to 232,000 men; and to increase the emergency strength from 191,000, as now provided by law, to 300,000 men. The bill maintains the commissioned strength of the Navy at the same ratio, 5½ per centum of the total authorized enlisted strength, as at present. The bill further seeks to re-define "authorized enlisted strength" to conform to the present personnel situation in the Naval Establishment. It reestablishes the authorized strength of the Marine Corps.

"16. Section 2 of the proposed bill would remove the extraneous language from the present definition of "authorized enlisted strength," and thereby reduce the present exceptions to the Hospital Corps only. This procedure would greatly simplify the computations necessary. The language of this section would have the further simplifying effect of doing away with the distinction between "authorized enlisted strength" which excludes seven categories of men and "total authorized enlisted strength" which excludes seven categories of men and "total authorized enlisted strength" which excludes four categories. This distinction serves no useful purpose.

"17. Sections 3 and 4 of the proposed bill

porce. 1713 and 4 of the proposed bill constitute a re-statement of existing law to accord with the new definition of authorized enlisted strength in Section 2, the authorized commissioned strength of the Navy, and the authorized enlisted strength of the Marine Corps, being based upon the authorized strength of the Navy."

#### General Holcomb's Statement

"I am heartily in favor of H. R. 3786 to increase the permanent authorized strength of the Navy to 232,000 enlisted and to permit the President in time of national emergency further to increase the strength of the Navy to 300,000.

to 300,000.
"Since the authorized enlisted strength of the Marine Corps has been established by law at twenty per cent of that of the Navy (the same ratio also provided in this measure), the

passage of the bill would give the Corps a permanent authorized peacetime strength of 46,400 enlisted men and would permit the President during an emergency to increase the enlisted strength to 60,000. This latter figure is entirely inadequate to meet the demands which will be made on the Marine Corps in the event of war, or to meet the needs of and act as a striking force for a two-ocean Navy. However, it is sufficient for the present fiscal year, barring war, and provided the President will, as he has so far during this year, authorize the enlistment and training of Reserves to augment the regular authorized enlisted strength.

"At present the total number of regulars and reserves on active duty is 46,100. The passage of this bill will permit the Corps to increase immediately the regular enlisted strength to a minimum of 46,400 and, during this emergency, at the discretion of the President and subject to necessary appropriations by the Congress, to continue enlisting men in the regular service until the maximum of 60,000 regulars is reached.

"By 30 June 1942, I should like to see a

by the Congress, to continue enlisting men in the regular service until the maximum of 60,000 regulars is reached.

"By 30 June 1942, I should like to see a Marine Corps of 80,000 trained men—60,000 of whom could be regulars under this bill, and 20,000 reservists if authorized by the President, I have here a table showing the composition of a Corps of 80,000 men. It would be composed in general of two self-sustaining, streamlined Marine divisions, the ground troops of which are approximately 14,000 enlisted each. Both of these divisions are now in being, although by no means up to strength. There would be two amphiblan tractor battalions; these ultra-modern machines to transport men and supplies from ship to shore are in production at present and men are needed at this time to form these battalions. There would be two balloon barrage squadrons. We need additional defense battalions. Aviation alone needs 6,775 enlisted men by 30 June 1942. In addition to these tactical units, there will be needed roughly 30,000 men for our newly acquired foreign bases, for other foreign duty, for ships' detachments, and for Naval and Marine Corps activities in the United States.

"Mr. Chairman, as I have previously stated, there are now 46,100 Marines on duty in all parts of the world—38,000 regulars and 7,500 reserves. Each and every one of these men is highly trained. They form an excellent nucleus for a Corps of much greater strength. Many thousand additional men can readily be trained, indoctrinated and assimilated. I carnestly recommend, therefore, that this bill be favorably reported by your Committee so that we may have a Marine Corps which will be of adequate strength for our immediate needs."

#### Navy Personnel

The House Committee on Naval Affairs this week started consideration of pro-posed Navy personnel legislation but is not expected to consider either the bill to carry out certain recommendations of the Compton-Reeves Board or the bill to authorize appointment of commissioned warrant and warrant officers and enlisted men as commissioned or warrant officers in the Naval Reserve.

H. R. 2947 introduced several weeks ago by Representative W. Sterling Cole, Republican member of the Naval Affairs Committee, embracing recommendations of the Compton-Reeves Board to transfer

of the Compton-Reeves Board to transfer engineering duty only officers from the line and to reestablish them in the staff corps, was specifically opposed by Secretary of the Navy Knox who wrote the committee as follows:

"Reference is made to the report of the board convened by the Secretary of the Navy to investigate and report upon all matters concerning the status of line officers designated for special duty, transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives on 11 January 1941. It is understood that this report has been referred to your committee for consideration.

tion.

"By the enactment of public number 657, 76th Congress, the construction corps of the Navy was transferred to the line, with the idea that the officer list consisting of regular line officers, naval constructors, and an engineering group might be harmoniously maintained. Section 17 of this act, however, provided for the convening of a board to study the advisability of establishing a technical staff forps as an adjunct to the line of the Navy.

Navy.
"It is the opinion of the Navy Department that there has not been sufficient opportunity

to fully determine the effects of this recently

to fully determine the effects of this recently enacted law effecting the transfer. Furthermore, with the ever increasing work load incident to the rapidly expanding naval establishment it is essential that the undivided attention of officers in this category be centered upon the national defense program and not be distracted by matters relating to the promotion and retirement of personnel.

"The Navy Department considers that the report represents a thorough and valuable analysis of the intricate problems concerning the status of line officers designated for specialized duty, but for the foregoing reasons recommends against further consideration, at this time, of the establishment of a technical staff corps as an adjunct to the line as suggested by the act, or the establishment of three staff corps, as recommended by the board. Accordingly the enactment of the bill H. R. 2047 'Establishing certain staff corps in the United States Navy, and for other purposes,' is not recommended.

"The Navy Department has been advised by

poses,' is not recommended.
"The Navy Department has been advised by
the bureau of the budget that there would be
no objection to the submission of this report."

#### West Point Graduates Dinner

More than 350 graduates and former cadets of West Point will be present 15 March, at the annual Founders Day Dinner of the Association of Graduates of the United States Military Academy, to be held in the Waldorf-Astoria under the sponsorship of the West Point Society of New York.

New York.

The principal speaker will be Robert P. Patterson, under Secretary of War H. P. Richardson, President of the West Point Society, will serve as Toustmaster. Distinguished graduates and guests who will be present include:

Ambassador Alfaro of Ecuador, Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, Commanding the First Army; Gen. J. G. Harbord, Retired, Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America; Lt. Gen. Robert Lee Bullard, Retired; Brig. Gen. Bobert Le. Eichelberger, Superintendent, Gen. Robert Lee Bullard, Retired; Brig. Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger, Superintendent, United States Military Academy; Maj. Gen. Robert C. Davis, Retired, Managing Director, New York Chapter, American Red Cross; Maj. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan, Retired, Citizens Budget Commission; Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, Retired, President of the Association of Graduates of the United States Military Academy and of The Foreign Policy Association; Col. Allan M. Pope, President of The First Boston Corporation; Brig. Gen. Irving J. Phillipson, Commanding, Second Corps Area and others.

Natl. Medical Society Meetings

Commanding officers of armies, army corps, corps areas, and exempted stations have been authorized to permit Medical Corps Officers to attend any meetings of National Medical Societies which they desire to attend. However, such permission is to be granted only in case the officers' services can be spared, and if they do so on a detached service status and without expense to the government.

## Coast Guard Orders

Coast Guard Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Chief Boatswains:—K. M. Redgrave, Port of Atlantic City, etc.; J. J. Daly, Port of Buffalo, also Rochester, etc.; A. J. Brown, Port of Rockland, Me., etc.; L. O. Engell, Port of San Juan, etc.; J. M. Barrett, Port of Port Arthur, also Beaumont, Orange, etc., M. B. McCune, Port of Oswego, also Gedensburg, etc.; Bryan Spencer, Port of Galveston, also Houston, Freeport, etc.; Marius Peterson, Port of Mobile, also Port St. Joe, etc.; T. G. Deegan, Port of Duluth, and Superlor, etc.

REPAIRS and SERVICE Homes Built—Reasonable
Carpentry, Painting, Garages, Porches
WEER
2415 18th St., N.W. ADams 6762 6 to 7:30 p. m.

REPAIRS & SERVICE
L. J. LUTTRELL
Papering, Floor Refinishing; also interior and exterior painting—Reasonable prices. 3828 Lee Highway, Ar-lington, Va. Phone CHestnut 1045.

AUTO REPAIRING
BARSOCK GARAGE
Fender—Repairs. All make cars. Gua
924 4th 81. N. W., Wash., D. G.
Pheno REpublic 9814

A SERVICE COMPANY INSURING THE OFFICER HIS WIFE

AND CHILDREN



### SPEED UP HOME DEFENSE . . .

Every day more and more commissioned officers are availing themselves of the COMPLETE PRO-TECTION offered in the policies of this service company. For details write to . . . .

SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY WASHINGTON, D. C.



#### Non-Coms Allowances

(Continued from First Page)

bursing officers could immediately pay quarters allowances to non-commissioned officers who had wives. Cases of divorcees or widowers who had dependent children were to be submitted to the Chief of Finance for ruling on dependency, while de-pendent mother cases were to be sub-mitted to the Comptroller General for advance decision

vance decision.

Another radio was despatched 27 Feb. stating that funds were available for immediate payment of the allowance. This radio stated that enlisted men previously entitled to the allowance should continue to quote the old procurement authorities, and certificates of availability of funds still would be required in those cases. The second radio also stated that the name and address of the dependent should be shown on vouchers, and warned disbursing officers to withhold payment on all doubtful cases. The Army had also issued a circular,

No. 36, revising Army Regulation 34-4520, which prescribes methods of paying the allowance.

A new paragraph 25 of the regulation

A new paragraph 25 of the regulation states;
25. Payments.—a. Blank forms—how stated.
—Payment of the monetary allowance to enlisted men of the first three grades... will be made on War Department Form No. 337 (Voucher for Pay and Allowances of Individual Enlisted Men). The amount due will be stated on line beginning "For" under "Credits," for example—"For monetary allowances in lieu of quarters fo rdependents

### CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

#### FOR RENT

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA—One 6-room modern brick house. Completely furnished. For further details phone CHestnut 3456.

#### FOR SALE

Brick house at 105 Lafayette Avenue, Annapolis. Modern, slate roof, oil burner, large lot, best location. Very reasonably priced to close an estate. Inquire of JOSEPH D. LAZENBY, Julian Brewer & Son, 9 School Street, Annapolis, Maryland.

#### COUNTRY HOMES

Colonial ten-room residence (1654-1830); beautiful view over Wicomico River Valley, old box planting, old elm trees; 258 acre farm, 125 acres arable; ½ mile frontage on State road. \$14,000; reasonable terms. Request list Southern Maryland-Northern Neck Virginia properties. LEONARD SNIDER, LEONARD SNIDER, Virginia properties. La Plata, Maryland.

#### CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

WEST POINT PREPARATORY COURSE Training for Regular Army, National Guard, and Civil Service preliminary examinations. Courses for Flying Cadet examination. For information write Captain A. T. Bell, USA, retired, Merrick, New York.

#### MUSICIANS WANTED

Solo Clarinet to double Sax. Only experienced Service man desired. Sergeancy if qualified. Also first Clarinet; good rating. All other in-struments write. WM. F. RAYMOND, 14th Int., Fort Davis, C. Z.

#### REAL ESTATE

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucle River. Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fish-ing and boating. Salt and Fresh water. Write: C. B. ARBOGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate. Waterfront property. Insurance.

Properties for sale or rent near new Naval Hospital in Bethesda, Maryland. Contact E. M. FRY, Inc., 6840 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Member Md. Real Estate Associa-tion. Phone Wis. 6740.

#### HELP WANTED

SALESMEN—Amazing Loud Speaking Inter-Communication System. Talk back and forth to distant places. Easily installed. Spectacular quick B R O A D C A S T Demonstration. Thousands prospects. Free trial makes sales easy. We finance orders. Experience unnecessary. Men earning high as \$150.00 week. Protected territory available. FREE DEMONSTRATION OFFER. Peter Williams, 75 E. Wacker, Dept. AE, Chicago.

" The name, relationship, and "The name, relationship, and address of the dependent or dependents will be entered on the voucher. The first name, additional initials, if any, and last name of each individual will also be stated. See paragraph 1e, AR 35-1360.

b. Certification.—The officer having custody

b. Certification.—The officer having custody of the enlisted man's service record will, sub-ject to the determination of dependency as indicated in e and f below, determine the right of the enlisted man to receive monetary allowance in lieu of quarters for dependents. Payment of the allowance will be made by the disbursing officer on the certification of the voucher by the officer making the deter-mination.

mination.

c. Rates.—Monetary allowance in lieu of quarters for dependents will be paid at the rates prescribed in paragraph 2, table I.

d. Lawful wife.—Claims for the allowance on account of a lawful wife will not be required to be supported by evidence of dependency.

quired to be supported by evidence of dependency.

e. Dependent children.—Divorce creates an element of doubt as to the dependency of children (see 6 Comp. Gen. 369). Cases of divorced enlisted men claiming increased allownces because of minor children of the marriage will be referred to the Chief of Finance for instructions prior to payment.

f. Dependent mother.—Claims for the allowance on account of a dependent mother will be supported by an affidavit on Standard. Form No. 1037 (Affidavit to be Executed by the Mother of an Officer Claiming Dependency Allowances Under the Act of June 10, 1922, 42 Stat. 625), as prescribed in paragraph 6, AR 35-4220. Such claims will be forwarded to the Chief of Finance by the disbursing officer for decision of Comptroller General prior to payment.

The new executive order increasing the allowance for all components is quoted below. It will be noted that the order not only increases quarters allowance to \$1.15, effective 1 July (immediately for overseas garrisons) but also increases subsistence allowance for men traveling on trains from 75 cents to \$1 a meal. The Chief of Finance has already set up in the 1942 budget of the War Department a request for funds to pay the additional in-

The executive order follows:

The executive order follows:
By virtue of and pursuant to the authority
vested in me by section 11 of the act of June
10, 1922, ch. 212, 42 Stat. 625, 630, I hereby
prescribe the following regulations governing
the granting of allowances for quarters and
subsistence for enlisted men of the Army,
Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and
Geodetic Survey, and Public Health service
who are not furnished quarters or rations in
kind:

Table I

#### Table I

Men on duty where quarters or rations in kind are not furnished shall be granted daily allowances as follows:

	No Government messing facilities furnished	Government mess
A. General—When assigned to countries or places not otherwise		
hereinafter specified:		
(a) Subsistence	\$1.20	\$1.00
(b) Quarters	1.15	1.15
B. Special-When assigned (except		
as hereinafter provided) to Europe, South America, India, Afri-		
ca. Australia, or at such other		
countries or isolated stations as		
determined by the head of the		
department concerned, or when		
absent from their ships on tem- porary duty not involving travel:		
(a) Subsistence	2.10	1.90
(b) Quarters	1.15	1.15
Exception No. 1-Canal Zone		
(a) Subsistence	1.20	
(b) Quarters	1.15	1.15
Exception No. 2—Alaska		
(a) Subsistence	2.50	2.50
(b) Quarters	1.50	1.50
Exception No. 3-Naval Missions		
to Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador,		
Peru, and Venezuela	mo.	

Peru, and Venezuela

(a) Subsistence
(b) Quarters
Exception No. 4—American Embassies, Bogota, Colombia, Havana, Cuba, and Moscow, U. S. R.; and American Legations, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, and Guatemala City, Guatemala
(a) Subsistence
(b) Quarters 3.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 Note 1. Upon arrival at or departure from a station where allowances for subsistence are paid, allowances shall be computed as follows: The day to begin at midnight; for 18 hours or more at the station, one whole day; for 12 hours or more but less than 18 hours at the station, two-thirds of one day; for 6 hours or more but less than 12 hours at the station, one-third of one day. No allowance

1.15 ...

for subsistence will be paid for the day on which a man arrives at a station after 6

o'clock p. m.

Note 2. In determining the allowance for quarters a fractional part of a day will be computed as a whole day, the day to begin at midnight.

Table II

Men traveling on duty where cooked or travel rations are not furnished for the journey shall be granted daily allowances as follows:

	tent	ions
999	98	e a
Dad a	. 8	- 8
ne de la	100	95
8	a e te	ti e
E 2 2	-	603
ys sta	25	28
for	50g	HO B
ent	Pire	Dig
Thra	For	For
		3.
00.00		
\$3.00		
2.25	\$1.65	\$1.40
	41100	42100
3.00		
0.07	4 02	1 40
2.20	1.00	1.40
1.00		
4.00		
1.25		
1 50		
1.00		
1.50	1.35	1.15
2.50	2.50	2.10
1.50	4 05	1.15
T.90	1.30	1.15
2.50	2.50	2.50
2.00	4.00	4.00
1.50	1.50	1.50
	\$3.00 2.25 3.00 2.25 1.00 1.25 1.50 2.50	### ### #### #### ####################

nished by the Government) 1.50 1.50 1.50

Subscribe and re-subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep yourself informed of the news of the services

#### The Defense Program (Continued from First Page)

serve and sent to the Reserve bases for serve and sent to the Reserve bases for one month. Upon completion of the course, they are appointed aviation ca-dets and sent to the Naval Air Stations for the eight-month course, successful completion of which earns them a commission as ensign, A-V(N), U. S. Naval

The other two classes of student pilot come from the Navy itself and go directly to one or another of the three big sta tions. Regular Navy officers upon com pletion of the course are rated as naval aviators. Enlisted men, who go to the air stations in their regular enlisted grade and rating, upon graduation are designated as naval aviation pilots in addition to their rating. The number of NAP's will be greatly increased if recommendations of the new Horne Board are

The 13 Reserve aviation bases are now sending about 400 pilots a month to the Naval Air Stations. Eventually each base will be able to accommodate 100 candidates each month, and the 16 bases will then be releasing 1300 aviation called dets to the three big stations every 30

days.

Probably the best picture of the Navy's method of training its flyers can be & tained by following one of these students through his instruction.

The candidate seaman second class, Naval Reserve, is between 20 and 2 years old. He has never been married. He has had at least two years of college He has had at least two years of college or has demonstrated his possession of an equivalent education. He is physically, morally and psychologically qualified. He has obligated himself to serve four years, including the period of training, and has agreed not to marry for two years.

Reporting at the nearest Reserve aviation base, the seaman second class begins his month's training. He completes it with a total of ten hours in the air, during which he has soloed. He has a smattering of engine construction and repair.

tering of engine construction and repair, of airplane structure, of communications, gunnery, photography, navigation and aerology.

If he does not pass the course, he is offered the choice of resigning or possioffered the choice of resigning of possibly of enlisting in some other component of the Naval Reserve. The successful candidate, however, goes on to Pensacola. Jacksonville or to Corpus Christi. As an aviation cadet he receives pay of \$75 a month, plus subsistence of \$1 a day. He gets \$10,000 worth of government insurence with premiums poid by the covernment. ance, with premiums paid by the government during period of training; by him self thereafter

The first 75 hours of the 225 hours of flight training he gets at the Naval Air Station in training planes. Then he goes into service land planes, spending about a third of the time in normal flight, the remainder of the time in three-plane section and nine-plane division flights. He flies by instrument. He goes into the advanced trainers. vanced trainers.

Then the period of specialization be gins. The cadet may go either into pri gins. The cadet may go either into primary seaplanes, advancing to scouting, spotting and gunnery control, and upon graduation goes to a battleship or cruiser squadron. Or he may fly the big two-engined patrol planes under supervision, and upon graduation be assigned to one of these phins. He must have a total of of these ships. He must have a total of 600 hours flying time before he can be a fully rated second pilot, and must have an additional 25 hours of flight as second pilot and was a second pilot and was second pilot and w pilot and pass other tests before he can be rated as first pilot of a patrol ship. The per rated as first pilot of a patrol snip. The third group trains in the carrier-based landplanes — scout bombers, torped bombers and fighters. Upon graduation, members of this group go to the carrier squadrons. All of these groups meanwhile have kept up their ground school instruction. instruction.

instruction.

Upon graduation, the cadet becomes an ensign, Naval Reserve. After three years of active duty, he advances to lieutensis (junior grade). In normal times, he could be released to inactive duty after four years; had to be released after seven years. Now these limitations have been waived; like other Reservists, the avistor is subject to duty with or without his consent "for the duration." When he is (Continued on Next Page)

(Con aleased all other a cash active d The N 1940 op naval ca Under t were rec nissions regard Hereafte of age o months e nletion o appointm

March

Sta AB

remetion List (Cu Last pro ast nomi . O'Hare, ilden G. S Last pro Last pro Last pro
Elvan F. 1
8. Maxy, J
from JAGElvin F. M No chang

344 on the cers. Appo Donald M. 0 on the (white). ... through Fr 2 on the (colored). through Jo 2 Warran the purpose serve Corps 2 Warran

There are during the 1941 in the g notions are ad Services

(Additional

MAJ. GE All promo

MAJ. GE:
All medica
at exempted
are being me
motions for
despitals we
Announcen
from the first master
To technic
farl D. Duy;
To staff see
lay B. Thor
me H. Waits

bugherty. See To staff see Berbert H. See Berbert H thton, Fr.

age and Co

Richard Str. Belcher, Ge

the

sful

llot

th

esig. ddi-

are

the

ents 48

and

eola, s an

He

sur-ern-him-

Air

pri-

two-

one al of n be

The

pedo tion, rrie

s an

four

via-

#### The Defense Program

(Continued from Preceding Page) released from active duty, over and above all other pay and allowances, he receives a cash bonus of \$500 for each year of

a cash bonus of \$500 for each year or active duty.

The Naval Aviation Personnel Act of 1940 opened the door to a permanent naval career to a group of these Reserves. Under the act a group of 377 Reserves were recently extended permanent companies the Reserves. missions in the Regular Navy without regard to age or active duty status. Hereafter, only those less than 26 years of age on 30 June of the calendar year in which selected, and with at least 18 months continuous active duty since completion of flight training are eligible for

### Status of Promotion

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotic List (Cumulative) since 28 February 1941

List (Cumulative) since 28 February 1941
Last promotion to the grade of Col.—Samuel F. Hawkins, CAC, No. 31. Vacancies—None. Last nomination to the grade of Col.—Edwin J. O'Hare, Fin. D., No. 35. Senior Lt. Col.—Aiden G. Strong, CAC, No. 36.
Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—John M. Hamilton, FA, No. 433.
Last promotion to the grade of Major—Martion H. Burckes, FA, No. 2.
Last promotion to the grade of Captain—Elvan F. Maughan, AC, No. 1876. (Stewart 8, Maxy, JAGD, was appointed as a Captain from JAG-Reserves, and now follows after Elvin F. Maughan.)
Non-Promotion List
No change.

Warrant Officer
34 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through Donald M. Forney.

0 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (white)

white). Appointments have been made through Frank A. Reed.

2 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (colored). Appointments have been made through John J. Brice.

2 Warrant Officers have been descharged for

2 warrant Officers never been descharged to the purpose of accepting active duty as Reserve Corps Officers.
2 Warrant Officers retired on 28 Feb., 1941. (Additional to last week's report.)

-0-

ENLISTED PROMOTION STATUS There are published below promotions made during the period 5 Feb. 1941 and 4 March 1941 in the grades and branches in which pro-motions are being made by the Chiefs of Arms and Services concerned.

Quartermaster Corps
MAJ. GEN. E. B. GREGORY, The QMG All promotions are temporary and eing published.

Madical Department
MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, The SG
All medical and dental promotions, except
texempted stations and general hospitals,
being made in the field. Temporary promotions for exempted stations and general
boupitals were listed in 15 and 22 Feb. issues.
Announcement is made of the temporary
monotion of the following Veterinary men:
To master sergeant—Lawrence J. Lough Nomotion of the following Veterinary men:
To master sergeant—Lawrence J. Lough.
To technical sergeant—Edward E. Clark,
Gri D. Duysen and George E. Marks.
To staff sergeant—Perry W. Smotherman,
lay B. Thompson, Harry T. Whitaker, Alwa H. Waits, Charles A. Allison and Roy J.

ougherty.
To staff sergeant, tactical—James T. Doty,
debert H. Shoemaker, Charles A. Bell and

To staff sergeant, factical—James T. Doty, febert H. Shoemaker, Charles A. Bell and John H. Gray.

To sergeant—Roman S. Foote, John C. Marti, Jacob Pearce, Robert E. Hamm, Theowe Myers, Virgil Hohe, Melvin L. White, liwin R. Parry and William A. McLarnan.

Finance Department
MJ. GEN. H. K. LOUGHRY, The C. of F. Promoted to master sergeant—Charles S. Jarsh. Temporary warrants were issued to deris Yurak, Howard B. Williams, James Jensell, Stanley H. Hendricks, Ralph L. Jackson and Eugene R. Melton.

Temoted to technical sergeant (temporary)—Mward W. Whalen, Ist Corps Area. Waldo Vaughn, John L. Whipple, Leo M. Quinn, Lett I. Wicse, George L. Kenny, Paul B. Saum, Danlet Hanson, Hans Jensen, James J. Fennell and Raymond M. Chernosky, 2nd Japa Area.

Philip Anderson, Flord C. Whitlow, Helper Philip Anderson, Flord C. Whitlow, Helper Philip Anderson, Flord C. Whitlow, Helper

lip Anderson, Floyd C. Whitlow, Heber Fallip Anderson, Floyd C. Whitlow, Heber Bulluck, Chester L. Swank, Ralph M. Sunds, John J. Harlor, Isadore E. Venskus additional to the John V. Then, 3rd Corps Area. Phinney eighton, Frank A. Matuszak, Morris F. Jobbs, Earl Garner, Wilson Hoover, Milton G. Jimsor, George A. Seamands, Loren D. Saggs and Carvin B. Easler, 4th Corps Area. Seler Oney, 5th Corps Area. Richard Stricklin, John T. Baird, Delbert Belcher, George W. Batts, Stanley C. Alary and Joseph N. Beaver, 6th Corps Area.

Arthur H. Schroeder, James H. Anderson, Arthur R. Conley, Joseph M. Barrette, Frank J. Kempf and William Krosnick, 7th Corps

Arthur H. Schroeder, James H. Anderson, Arthur R. Conley, Joseph M. Barrette, Frank J. Kempf and William Krosnick, 7th Corps Area.

Leroy A. Leger, Stanley A. Fulcher, Ralph J. Plympton, Karl G. Faulkner, Deverne R. Davis, Burrel V. Waite, Ray E. Graham, Howard L. Brody, John R. Koshko, ir., Jack S. Robinson and Charles E. Jones, 8th Corps Area. Edward M. Hopkins, Charles A. Caron, Harold H. Williams, Frederick J. Blume, Carl L. Lembach, Raymond A. Malmburg, Joseph S. Majors, John J. Casey, James W. Brott, Otto I. Goleman, Linder H. Johnson, Cecil W. Wallis, Deward E. Benton, Clifford F. Breton and James F. Vaughan, 9th Corps Area.

Frederick H. Dietz, First Army. Carmelo Lofaso and Francis E. Barr, Second Army, Joseph R. Svec and Frederick S. Stratton, Third Army. Burdette A. Shannon and William W. Walker, Fourth Army.

Verne R. Ploger, Fred Vann, Ralph Bruce and James E. Thompson, Hawaiian Department. Gerald F. True, Miguel A. Torres and Salustiano Melendez, Puerto Rican Department. Howard Wagner, Army Medical Center, Philip C. Wagner, Loomis Carroll and Ralph L. Mason, Army Finance School.

Promoted to staff sergeant (temporary)—Frank P. Tatta, George A. Cove, Robert Perkins, John E. Morency, George H. Robillard, Raymond P. Desjardins, Joseph H. Zelenkewich, fr., John J. Capulli and Lynn M. Clark, Ist Corps Area. Alden J. Whitney, Franklin M. Hurlburt, Francis P. Grzes, Harold G. Wylle, Joe T. Jordan, Robert M. Hutchings, Harry Katz, Stanley I. Rosenfeld, Roger W. Perry, Marvin Tarshes, William J. Wilson, Dominick F. Lepera, Michael S. Curcio, Earl J. LeFleur, Lawrence Trupo and John Applegate, 2nd Corps Area.

Robert H. Thren, James D. Bowman, Walter H. O'Brien, Chester L. Britts, Vincent E. Smith, William R. Reorge K. Kepperling, John H. Collier, Edwin J. Zahradka, John A. Dell Angelo, Raymond E. Marino, William F. Smith, Richard J. Bearr and Ernest G. Hess, 3rd Corps Area. Charles F. Layton, James L. Clark, Madison L. Shore, jr., Horace N. Elkins, Johnie C. Mears, Leonard H. Moore, William H. Beckett, How

Lavon F. Eiler and Cornelius J. DeBruin, 7th Corps Area.

George W. Stansbury, James D. Duncan, Coy V. Mott, William E. Reichmuth, Jr., Ramiro R. Ramirez, Dudley G. Simpson, Garth C. Bearden. Fred D. McWiggins, Lewis Luttrell, Marion M. Gentry, John E. Brown, Hugh W. Sheffield, John M. McCoulskey, Louis Roberts, George F. Millard, Ralph B. Weston, Jimmie E. Ray, Charles H. Ewell, Robert E. Christensen and Buehren D. Anderson, 8th Corps Area. William F. Courvoisier, George A. Loebel, Bernard E. Reddy, jr., Clifford W. Bowers, Charles A. Doze, Edwin T. Phelps, Merle D. Rowland, Walton P. Wells, Charles R. Dennis, Lynn C. Wetherell, Stanley E. Robbins, Harold J. Herrick, Alfred C. Blankschen, James M. Elefanio, Kenneth Stanley E. Robbins, Harold J. Herries, Alfred C. Blankschen, James M. Elefanio, Kenneth K. Anderson, Roger M. Moore, Ernest A. Lob-dell, Marvin J. Wood, June W. Foster, William D. Reynolds, Vincent S. Stricker, Joseph S. McCartney, David W. Brechtel, Frank J. Begley and John L. Chamberlin, 9th Corns Ares

Frank J. Begley and John L. Chamberlin, 9th Corps Area.
Carl T. Guder, First Army. Willis R. Caughlan, Second Army. Artis O. Williams, Frantz E. Moore, Robert L. Ranft and Ivy A. Wiley. Third Army. Stanley C. Hirsch and Glenn J. Stellman, Fourth Army.
Forrest D. Askey, Paul E. Houle and George Green, Puerto Rican Department, Christopher J. Duignan, Harold C. Eichen, Chauncey E. Coleman and Raoul S. Naroll, Hawaiian Department.

Corps of Engineers

MAJ. GEN. J. L. SCHLEY, The C. of E.
Promoted to master sergeant—Raymond L.
Bachelder, Jack Montgomery, Bowman N.
Jones, Duval L. Dunnavant, Talton T. Parlsh,
William Luksta, Paul J. Diehl, William J. Upton, Edwin A. Kelley, James F. Stephens, Ray
Massengale, George C. Jacobs, Clarence W.
Burke, Julian O. Manuel, William M. Martin,
Fred Marsh, Edwin G. Kuhn, Stanley Mitzen,
Clande Bridwell Leslie E. Dalley, Engene A. Claude Bridwell, Leslie E. Dailey, Eugene A. Felts, Francis M. Manning, Charles H. Harris, William M. Munroe, Lorne J. Carroll and Russell G. Sullivan.

Russell G. Sullivan.
Promoted to technical sergeant—John C.
Burns, Frank Pushkin, Emmett DeHoff,
Arthur E. Comber, Victor Gustavson, James
M. Ramsey, Coney Y. Bowden, Emerson Clark,
William Frank, Wilfrid Benoit, William E.
Braendle, Herbert Mann, Adam Praisnar, John
R. Maxwell, John Campbell, Ben B. Strength,
Samuel P. Howard, Howard E. Callaham,
James J. Keating, John Jacobs, Horace G.
Whidden, John J. Clancy, Homer Lewis, Max

Boessneck, Ralph C. Hazen, Roland W. Relf, John Danaher, Jesse C. Vause, Ernest R. Dixon, Timothy A. Hogan, John E. Schmear, Charles Johnson, Joseph Flore, Thomas M. Mosley, Harry J. Ginther, Andrew Fassino, Emil L. Ortex, Floyd R. Hensen, Leslie G. Bucklew, Peter A. Zlotnik, Eugene P. Burns, Sleo R. Schles, William A. Penn, George Kunze, Herman L. Ivey, James R. Vann, Robert J. Fletcher, Newell M. Hunt, Anthony Binda, Thurman T. Waters, James A. Conahan, Joseph W. Taylor, Albert Kill, Ernest V. Boyd, Albert W. Freeze, Robert E. Webb, Charles Albert, Geo. W. Schoenthaler, Raymond P. Slater, Ora R. Mock, Clarence Anderson, Harold B. Mason, Calvin Price, Jr., William Riddles, William R. Clews, August L. Amthor, Henry H. Combs, John R. Dorsey, Earl Locke, Hazel E. Burge, Clarence J. De-Cheine, Peter H. Kasten, Kermit Williams, Harry R. Kelly, George Theodore, William J. Apley, Lester M. Kostenski, Samuel L. Jones, Grant U. Cauffman, Ernial M. Feller, Albert Ward, Lyle K. Driskell, DeWitte Hammond, Phalas W. Scott, Clarence A. Trainum, Stephen J. Kayes, Ottis C. Higgins and Carl E. Pederson.

Ordnance Department
MAJ, GEN, C. M. WESSON, The C. of O.

Pederson.

Ordnance Department

MAJ. GEN. C. M. WESSON, The C. of O.
All promotions being made are temporary
and are made on recommendation of post and
station commanders where vacancies occur
and not from the lineal list. Latest promotions
were listed on 15 and 22 Feb. and 1 Mar. The
last promotions made effective 28 Feb. follow:
Master sergeant (temporary)—Herbert V.
Jones, Richard B. Harrison, William T. Richardson, Searcy W. Brindley, Wincesslos St.
Amour, John McNell, Lloyd F. Smith, Wallace
F. Hubbard, Walter H. Orthner, Bishop B.
Smith, Hugh V. Amato, Walter E. Hance,
Marvin G. Cooley, Kenneth F. Clark, Alvin R.
Amundson, Joseph F. Hipp, Joseph A. Burnes,
\*Herbert A. Nelson.

\*Sergeant Nelson is a Technical Sergeant

\*\*Sergeant Nelson is a Technical Sergeant (Temporary).

Technical sergeant (temporary)—Gunnar Idland, Arthur R. Thomas, Vester L. McNeal, Herbert Manning, Roy F. Montgomery, Odie B. Burdett, Dellyn A. Farmer, Frank Campbell, Orvil E. Melton, Philip Hills, Pete Kovacevich, Leonard E. Brown, Oliver Hamilton, Bruce J. Ditty, Orris D. Stewart, Gordon A. Crane, Paul B. Patterson.

Staff sergeant (temporary)—William A. Tarpey, Rocco R. Chilletti, Ronald V. Toon, Theodore L. Vermillion, Peter O'Randish, Fred Payne, Walter A. Michael, Joseph Mendelsohn, Harold H. Cornwell, George S. Shearin, George A. Donovan, Everett I. Finnefrock, Floyd Walker, Wilford R. Spinks, Joseph J. Kelshaw, fr., John J. Farley, George H. Means, Keith H. McAlpine, Anthony B. Cumm, Chauncey Perry, George O. Belriger, Reuben C. Meyer, Marvin St. Clair, Buddy G. May, Meryl E. Branda, John F. Wood, Jr., Milo L. Webber, Halbert M. Diesel, Leland L. Coover, Richard J. Christian, Pearl H. Abbott, Clyde A. Howard, George E. Norris, Walter E. Clark, John C. Finch, John Dzlubek, Luclus Porter, Fred W. Sonntag, Evie Schmitz, Kenneth Hicks, Aubra L. Sparkman, Charles F. Romine, Charles T. Springer, Talley E. Williams, Sheldon D. Nearing, Raymond E. Starnes, William W. Madden, James O. Page, Charles Didgeon, Walter Kabot, Reno Bossolono, Mervin W. Carvell, Earl K. Smith, John A. Altobelli, John T. McCalister, Edmund Kozaklewicz, Rudolph Malcher, Robert L. Garrett, Joseph Torma.

Signal Corps

Signal Corps
MAJ. GEN. J. O. MAUBORGNE, The CSO MAJ. GEN. J. O. MAUBORGNE, The CSO
Promoted to technical sergeant, temporary—
Walter H. Collins, Clifford R. Marland, Willlam J. Reynolds and Joe Seltz.
Promoted to staff sergeant, temporary—
David W. Wike, George C. Brooks and Carmine N. Penna.

Chemical Warfare Service MAJ. GEN. W. C. BAKER, The C. of CWS

Chemical Warfare Service
MAJ. GEN. W. C. BAKER, The C. of CWS
Chemical Warfare Service promotions were
listed in the 1 March issue.
The following additional promotions were
made effective 4 March:
To technical sergeant (temporary)—Louis
P. Stephens and Frank F. Delorme. To staff
sergeant (temporary)—Clyde Haywood, Robert A. Sponhower, Salvatore Molino, Harold
J. Blanchard and Raymond H. O'Bryan.

Coast Artillery Corps
MAJ. GEN. J. A. GREEN, The C. of CAC
Promotions were listed in 15 Feb. and 1
March issues.
It is proposed to place all promotions in
the field after 1 July, though this new method
has not yet been adopted. Under the new system, regimental and other commanders would
send eligibles for staff sergeant to the various
schools, and upon return to their units, promote them to staff sergeant, temporary. Unit
commanders would make all promotions to
technical and master sergeant on a temporary
basis. At the end of the emergency, temporary promotions would be revoked and the
present lineal list readopted without changes.

Air Corps
MAJ. GEN. H. H. ARNOLD, The C. of AC

Air Corps
MAJ. GEN. H. H. ARNOLD, The C. of AC
Promoted to master sergeant—Michael Man-

Promoted to technical sergeant—Harvey H. Cobble, Michael Chyzinski, Marvin C. McKen-

sie, Lee E. McAtee and James F. Burt, Additional Air Corps promotions were listed in the 22 Feb. issue. A few warrants for master and technical sergeant, to fill 1 March vacancies, were awaiting signature as this issue goes to press.

Investigate Defense

A special committee to investigate Na-tional Defense activities of the Federal Government as recommended in a resolu-tion offered last week by Representative Eugene Cox, Ga., was approved by the House Committee on Rules on Thursday, 6 March, over the opposition of several members of the House Military Affairs Committee which is conducting an investigation of its own. The investigation sought by Representative Cox would be

sought by Representative Cox would be made by a nine-man committee whose findings would be made available to members of Congress but not to the public. Representative Jack Nichols, Okla., declared at a hearing on the Cox resolution that a special committee should conduct the investigation because the House Military Affairs Committee is "too close" to the War Department. His remark brought a reply from Chairman Andrew J. May a reply from Chairman Andrew J. May, Ky., of the Military Affairs Committee, that "if you have that opinion of me, I'll resign my seat in the House."

While the Rules Committee was hear ing witnesses on the Cox resolution, the Military Affairs Committee heard testi-mony in executive session from the Secre-tary of War Stimson and General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff.

Deficiency Appropriations

The House Committee on Appropria-tions has recommended deficiency appropriations totaling \$193,913,093, which include several items relative to the Na-tional Defense program. An additional \$175,000,000 for defense housing is being withheld pending action on an authoriza-tion bill now before the Rules Committee.

Defense items in the deficiency bill include \$75,000,000 to liquidate existing defense housing contracts; \$10,510,000 to expedite installation of protective devices at the Panama Canal; \$4,150,000 for six new Coast Guard cutters; \$1,330,000 for put invention in the devices and other new Const Guard cutters; \$1,500,000 for anti-magnetic mine devices and other equipment for Coast Guard vessels; \$950,000 for Coast Guard mine-sweeping gear; and \$1,000,000 for highway con-struction in Alaska recommended by the Army General Staff.

#### Frances Nash Watson in Concert

All her friends in the Service as well as in the music world are interested in the next concert of the Philadelphia Orthe next concert of the Philadelphia Or-chestra in Washington, Tuesday 18 March at 8:45 p. m. at Constitution Hall, because Frances Nash Watson, wife of Maj. Gen. Edwin M. Watson, USA, is to

be the guest soloist.

Mrs. Watson was a professional planist who had won wide acclaim for her talent both in Europe and South America as well as in this, her native country, prior to her marriage to General Watson— then a Captain, stationed as Military Aide at the American Embassy in Paris,

Gen. McCoy on Tour

Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, USA-Ret., and three companions left Washington on Wednesday, 5 Mar. on a 28,000-mile Inter-American Escadrille air tour of Central and South American Republics. The party is traveling in a twin-motored amphibiton lout by Laurence Rockefeller. amphibian lent by Laurence Rockefeller, and will visit leaders of civil aviation in each of the other twenty American Re-publics before returning to Washington on

Accompanying General McCoy are Walter Bruce Howe, J. M. Farris, chief pilot; Alfredo De Los Rios, Chilean-born flier and journalist, co-pilot, and Luis O. Me-dina, Colombia, mechanic.

#### Army Construction

The War Department announced this week that 64 per cent of the projects in the Temporary Emergency Construction Program, under the direction of the Construction Division, Office of the Quarter-master General, are now on or ahead of schedule and that 8 per cent of the projects have been completed.

### FINANCE

### MERCHANT MARINE

#### Financial Digest

The War and Navy Departments are expressing increasing concern over the continuance of old strikes nad the development of new ones in National Defense Industries.

Under Secretary of War Patterson stated this week that due to labor dis-putes stoppages of work had occurred the preceding week in twenty-three plants. The Navy Department likewise is affected by similar troubles. A couple of incidents in point are the delay caused in the air-plane program due to the strike of the building trades workers on the experi-mental laboratory at Wright Field, and the delay in the \$100 million destroyer building project at Orange, Texas, resulting from the strike in the Consolidated Steel Corporation of Texas. The President told the Press this week that work interruptions amount to only one-fourth interruptions amount to only one-fourth of one per cent of the rearmament effort. Nevertheless, he demonstrated his concern over the labor situation by conferences he has held with OPM officials and the leaders of the AFL and CIO. Congress also is concerned over the troubles at defense plants throughout the country. There is prospect, therefore, that there will be legislation which will increase the mediatory and arbitration machinery. It will not call for compulsory settlement but will contemplate continuance of work

while differences between employer and employees are being adjusted.

That in the House of Representatives there is substance to the demand to curtail non-defense expenditures was demonstrated this week when that body by expectation meaning the state of the substantial meaning the substantial onstrated this week when that body by substantial majorities voted down bi-partisan attempts to increase parity pay-ments for the farmers. The American Federation of Farm Busick and the control of th Federation of Farm Bureaus has been insisting that farm products are as vital for National Defense as munitions, and or National Defense as munitions, and it is the leader of a movement to greatly enlarge the federal bounty to the producers. During the consideration of the Agricultural Department bill for 1942, carrying a total appropriation of \$1.421 billions, an amendment was offered to in-crease the parity payments from \$50 mil-lions in cash and \$162 millions in contract authorizations, to \$875 millions in cash. This proposal being voted down, another allotting \$425 millions cash was offered, and it, too, was beaten. The importance of the House action lies in the fact that the movement for non-defense economy was directed at the section of our popula-tion the politician especially desires to cultivate. Denial of more money for the farmer will mean that the Congressmen from the rural regions will not be disposed to support appropriations which their colleagues representing urban com-munities will advocate. The President has asked for additional funds for the WPA. which the latter will favor, and now there has developed a real possibility that they will certainly not be increased and even may be reduced. Also affecting the matter of WPA appropriations is the growing employment which has resulted from defense

That Congress intends to proceed carefully in the development of the new tax law, was shown by its passage of a bill amending the Second Revenue Act of 1940. The new law is designed to increase the excess profits tax of Corporations to which it applies, and further grants rellef to all corporations by permitting a two year carry over of all unused excess profits credit and provides for all ab-normalities both in respect to deductions against income (such as flood losses) in the base period 1936-39 and unusual in-come in the taxable period. This was the

first act calling for a reduction of taxes to pass in over ten years.

While warnings were voiced that the loss of revenues estimated at \$100,000,000 annually would have to be made up by new and heavier taxes in some other direction, the willingness of the logislators to conthe willingness of the legislators to correct inequities in the tax law, even at the expense of the Treasury, is an encouraging sign. Perhaps it indicates, at least, appreciation of the fact that profits are not without importance to, and indeed may be necessary for, the efficient func-tioning of our defense effort under the American system.

#### The Engineer School

at the Engineer School

IARCH 1941:

Capt. Ward T. Abbott, CE.
Maj. Harold A. Brusher, CAC, (AA).
Lt. William H. Davis, CE.
Maj. Robert H. Elliott, CE. Maj. Haroid A. Brusner, C.E., (AA).

Lt. William H. Davis, C.E.

Maj. Robert H. Elliott, C.E.

ist Lt. Inne Gan, Chinese Army.

Maj. Michael C. Grenata, C.E.

Maj. Donald C. Hawkins, C.E.

Capt. Thomas J. Hayes, 3rd, C.E.

Maj. Arthur A. G. Kirchoff, C.E.

Capt. Emil F. Klinke, C.E.

Capt. Chester L. Landaker, C.E.

Capt. Augustine P. Little, fr., C.E.

Capt. Kenneth E. Madsen, C.E.

Maj. Alan J. McCutchen, C.E.

Maj. Armisted D. Mead, fr., Inf.

Capt. James W. Park, C.E.

Capt. Charles B. Rynearson, C.E.

Capt. Charles B. Rynearson, C.E.

Capt. Stephen E. Smith, C.E.

Maj. Edwin A. Pollock, USMC.

Capt. Charles B. Rynearson, C.E.

Capt. Charles B. Smith, C.E.

Maj. Edward H. Walter, C.E.

Capt. John R. Wright, Jr., Inf.

Instructor Course for Engineer Reserve Officers

1st Lt. Richard Ack- 1st Lt. J. C. Macgory

1st Lt. C. A. Allen

2nd Lt. Peter Arnstein 1st Lt. R. J. Maloit

1st Lt. C. D. Asbell

1st Lt. R. W. Beal

1st Lt. T. E. Black

2nd Lt. W. A. Bonnet

List Lt. D. M. McClain

Capt. W. McClain

Capt. W. McClain

1st Lt. L. E. Bell Capt. H. E. Besley 1st Lt. T. E. Black 2nd Lt. W. A. Bonnet 1st Lt. E. W. Booker 1st Lt. R. W. Borchers 2nd Lt. F. M. Boul-ware

re t. J. W. Brauns

2nd Lt. F. M. Boulware
Capt. J. W. Brauns
1st Lt. C. D. Brewer
1st Lt. A. A. Briggs
Capt. F. P. Brock
1st Lt. M. P. Brown
Capt. H. E. Burcher
Capt. J. A. Burkholder
1st Lt. G. J. Byrnes
Capt. K. T. Case
2nd Lt. W. C. Corwin
Capt. S. B. Chase
2nd Lt. R. H. Christy
2nd Lt. R. H. Christy
2nd Lt. R. H. Christy
1st Lt. P. P. Clark
Capt. E. T. Clinton
1st Lt. R. S. Cockle
1st Lt. R. A. Cosp
1st Lt. R. A. Cosp
2nd Lt. H. R. Davis
1st Lt. R. W. Delancey
2nd Lt. F. G. Doenges
2nd Lt. F. G. Doenges
2nd Lt. J. C. Duff

jr. 2nd Lt. J. C. Duff 2nd Lt. Thomas Eistrat 1st Lt. J. C. Farley, jr. 2nd Lt. Hyman Feld-

2nd Lt. P. V. Fillo 2nd Lt. H. D. Fisher,

jr. 1st Lt. D. G. Foot 2nd Lt. P. J. Ford 1st Lt. P. J. Freeburg 2nd Lt. W. A. Freeman Capt. P. J. Galanti 2nd Lt. Ray Gambell 1st Lt. C. W. Gano 2nd Lt. C. M. Gibson 2nd Lt. Frank Gil-

christ
1st Lt. D. M. Goodall
Capt. L. S. Green
1st Lt. J. F. Guymon
2nd Lt. R. S. Hall, jr.
1st Lt. K. O. Hanson
Capt. J. E. Harper, jr.
1st Lt. R. L. Harriman

1st Lt. R. L. Harriman
1st Lt. T. S. Henry
1st Lt. J. M. Herndon
2nd Lt. R. L. Hicks
1st Lt. O. K. Hill
Capt. M. L. Hiller
2nd Lt. D. C. Hilty
2nd Lt. R. D. Holtz
1st Lt. F. R. Holtzapple apple 2nd Lt. W. L. Holz

Ft. Belvoir, Va.—Following are the rosters of two officer classes who completed

jr.
1st Lt. D. M. McClain
Capt. W. H. McCreary
1st Lt. J. P. McDermott
1st Lt. H. H. Mc-2nd Lt. J. A. McFee 2nd Lt. L. F. Mc-

Gowen
1st Lt. C. J. McKone
1st Lt. S. A. McMil-

1st Lt. S. A. McMillion
1st Lt. R. B. Mercer
2nd Lt. C. F. Meyer
1st Lt. M. D. Meyers
Capt. A. M. Mock
2nd Lt. H. E. Mohns
2nd Lt. J. D. Moore
2nd Lt. J. G. Moore
1st Lt. G. D. Moritz
2nd Lt. C. H. Morrow
1st Lt. E. J. Murphy
1st Lt. Jack Neal
1st Lt. R. T. Nelson
1st Lt. J. Ohn Olsovsky
1st Lt. J. T. Ortino
1st Lt. J. T. Ortino
1st Lt. G. L. Oesterling

ling 1st Lt. J. McK. Pardee 2nd Lt. C. H. Penberthy 2nd Lt. O. E. Peters 1st Lt. M. H. Piskadlo Capt. T. W. Plimmer 2nd Lt. A. B. Poch 2nd Lt. J. T. Poffen

berger
1st Lt. W. S. Pratt
1st Lt. G. W. Pride
1st Lt. W. A. Pyhrr
1st Lt. A. L. Rankin,
1st Lt. P. W. Reyn-

olds 2nd Lt, R. J. Reynolds
1st Lt. J. J. Reuter
1st Lt. O. N. Rinehart
1st Lt. Y. L. Ripley
2nd Lt. J. W. Robbins
1st Lt. W. H. Ross
2nd Lt. William Rybok

1st Lt. L. B. Savarese Capt. R. F. Schilsky 1st Lt. H. H. Schou 2nd Lt. D. G. Shaw han

1st Lt. F. K. Shirk 1st Lt. C. L. Sierbert,

1st Lt. C. L. Sierbert, Jr., 2nd Lt. J. T. Simpson 1st Lt. F. A. Skow 2nd Lt. J. W. Slater 1st Lt. W. S. Smith 2nd Lt. J. D. Snyder 1st Lt. M. L. Snyder 1st Lt. E. K. Staley 1st Lt. Julius Stern 1st Lt. A. E. Sutton

2nd Lt. R. H. Horton 2nd Lt. P. L. Hussey 1st Lt. H. L. Hynd-

man, jr. 2nd Lt. C. J. Isley 1st Lt. R. B. Jackson 1st Lt. W. C. Jacobs,

1st Lt. W. A. Jenny 1st Lt. G. H. Jones 1st Lt. G. H. Jones 1st Lt. R. A. Jones 2nd Lt. M. S. Johnston 2nd Lt. Howard

Zad Lt. Rossell Kasch Capt. R. B. Kemp 1st Lt. T. F. Kenney 1st Lt. J. K. Keys Capt. L. L. Kings-

Capt. L. L. Kingsbury
bury
1st Lt. V. L. Klesath
2nd Lt. A. K. Kline
1st Lt. R. J. Knoll
2nd Lt. I. R. Kolman
Capt. J. T. Kroell
1st Lt. R. A. W.

1st Lt. R. A. W.
Krows
1st Lt. M. O. Kruse
1st Lt. R. M. LaForge
1st Lt. D. B. Lally
2nd Lt. H. C. Langille
2nd Lt. E. B. Lanler
1st Lt. R. H. Latham
1st Lt. W. J. Leight
1st Lt. J. W. R.
Lemery

Lemery id Lt. J. B. Llewellyn, jr. 1st Lt. C. A. Looney

jr. 1st Lt. W. O. Thread-

lst Lt. W. O. Thread-gill
2nd Lt. J. J. Tomcik
1st Lt. J. M. Towey
2nd Lt. E. A. Travis
2nd Lt. T. L. Trent
2nd Lt. J. G. Trontell
1st Lt. F. A. VanOsdol
2nd Lt. E. E. Varnum
Capt. C. W. Vaughan, jr. 1st Lt. J. D. Volgt

Capt. S. W. Waddle 1st Lt. R. A. Wagner 2nd Lt. R. E. Warrel Capt. E. R. Wayne 2nd Lt. R. E. Warren
Capt. E. R. Wayne
1st Lt. G. M. Webster
2nd Lt. Herman Weitz
Capt. C. L. Weity, jr.
1st Lt. N. F. Wetzel
1st Lt. B. K. Whaley
1st Lt. Erwin Widmnn
Capt. M. G. Williams
1st Lt. J. H. Winschuh
Capt. V. L. Womeldorff
Capt. J. E. Wood
1st Lt. J. F. Xavier,
jr. Warren

jr. 1st Lt. H. F. Zinsser

### Merchant Marine

Rapid progress is being made in the establishment of six new shipyards and ex-pansion of an existing yard for the con-struction of 200 10,000-ton, emergency ships, reports to the Maritime Commis sion showed this week.

The seven yards have purchased equip ment of a total value of about \$8,000,000 and have begun to install shipways, out-fitting docks, cranes, furnaces, locomo-tives, welding machines, machine shops, plate shops, and administration build-

Bethlehem - Fairfield Shipyard The Inc., Baltimore, Md., has signed contracts for major construction work for its 13-way yard amounting to over \$3,000,000 and has placed orders for approximately \$2,000,000 worth of equipment

\$2,000,000 worth of equipment.
The North Carolina Shipbuilding Company, Wilmington, N. C., has placed a contract for general construction work in connection with its 6-way yard, amounting to over \$900,000 and broke ground in connection with its construction program on 3 Feb. It has placed orders for tools and equipment amounting to about \$2,-000,000 and expects to start shipbullding operations in the new yard on May 1. Completion of the yard by August 1, 1941 is anticipated.

The plant layout for the four new ways and other facilities to be installed at Mobile, Alabama by the Alabama Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Company has been approved by the Company has been approved by proved by the Commission.

The Houston Shipbuilding Corporation. Houston, Texas, is actively engaged in the preparation of the site for its 6-way yard at Irish Bend Island, based on plans which have been approved by the Commission. It has placed orders amounting to about \$700,000.

The California Shipbuilding Corpora-tion at Los Angeles broke ground 27 Jan. and has approximately 15 per cent of the 8-way yard facilities completed. It has ordered machinery and equipment totaling approximately \$2,500,000. Bechtel-McCone-Parsons Corp. has been given a contract to construct the facilities.

The Oregon Shipbuilding Corporation at Portland, Oregon, broke ground on its construction program 4 Feb. About 12 per cent of the construction for its 8-way yard has been completed and machinery and equipment totaling about \$1,500,000 has been ordered.

For the 6-way New Orleans yard, Louisiana Shipyards, Inc., has retained the J. G. White Engineering Corporation of New York to design and construct the plant facilities. Fabrication of the vessels will be done by the Delta Shipbuilding Company, a Louisiana subsidiary

the American Shipbuilding Corporation of Cleveland, Ohio.

#### **Emergency Shipping Control**

The Maritime Commission this week set up a Division of Emergency Shipping to handle all emergency transportation problems, maintain liaison with the Naty Department, War Department, Renconstruction Finance Corporation, Office of Production Management, State Depart ment and all other Government Departments and Agencies with respect to ocean transportation, and to supervise sales charters, transfers, reallocations, reas-signments and requisitions of all vessel tonnage in connection with emergener transportation.

Mr. H. Harris Robson was appointed director of the Division and Mr. M. I. Wilcox was appointed assistant director of the Division.

The primary duty of the new Division of Emergency Shipping will be to make the most efficient possible use of available American flag tonnage.

#### Master's License Suspended

Declaring that the primary cause of the grounding of the liner Manhattan of the Florida coast 12 Jan. was due to fallthe Florida coast 12 Jan. was due to fallure of Capt. George V. Richardson to go on the bridge to direct the navigation of the ship, the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation reported 6 March that Captain Richardson had been found guilty of negligence in his duty and ordered his master's license suspended for eight months. The bureau also found that Joseph H. Burger, the first officer, was guilty of "inattention to duty" and ordered his license suspended for one month. month.

With exception of negligence part of Captain Richardson and the con-tributory fault of Burger, the bureau complimented the captain and the crew for successful and diligent action in disembarking 200 passengers and refle the ship.

In view of Captain Richardson's previ ous clear record, the bureau recommended that he be issued a license as chief mate for service during his suspension.

### CONFIDENTIAL LOAMS

offered to Commissioned Officers of the U.S. Army and Navy.

At attractive rate, for required funds to meet their necessities.

## NO COLLATERAL or ENDORSEMENTS required

PROMPT SERVICE CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Write or Wire

#### AIR MAIL FINANCING CORPORATION

Room 306 Masonic Temple Post Office Box 653. Jacksonville, Fla.

#### IMMEDIATE LOANS TO COMMISSIONED **OFFICERS**

Established 1895

Proceeds By WIRE or AIR MAIL NO ENDORSEMENT OR OTHER SECURITY

String out monthly payments to suit con-venience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO. INC. 300-A Citizens Bank Bldg. Box 162—Phone 21131—Cable address "HOFCO"

NORFOLK, VA.
P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a
century

Hahed their e Grecian to face marked the Neweek. nation British. the Bat Lord of the Ba liament

Marc

earia l

and mer British for this shipping ont Ti that the as mucl mmer There an and of Britis

troyed

part of of the p different World W sh and this war. and furt ropean c Norway which fo very thi the Nazi shipping While sireraft } large par abmarin to the beg 1939, Ger-ing subm

dassed a during Se the war The 740 officers follows: 1 Their dim 131/4 feet the 250 25 officers

from 740 were three general, 7

follows: 1
pedo tubes
1 13 x 12
peed of 13
ef 7 knots. Details a face and However, i ren the 2 tended ope land, espec French bas It was to

large numb It may well tual war h dent and ed displacen during the marine flee nor aircraft

many v

tions in a r Generally s ed their ing their pe British radi by the use of of the Nazi the shipping

itio

ce of

part-cean sales,

esse

I. I

ision

n off

to go on of spec-farch

that

d or

n the

ating previ ended

ed

G

#### The War Situation

The War Situation
The long expected occupation of Bulgaria by Nazi troops is now an accomplished fact. They entered Sofia 1 March their eleventh capital since Hitler came to power. Their advance toward the frecian and Turkish borders and the transportation of a sizable force to Libya to face the British Army of the Nile have marked the strategical developments in the Near Eastern theatre during the week. Regardless of how serious the sixation in this theatre may be for the ution in this theatre may be for the British, there is a general feeling that Hitler cannot force a peace until he wins Battle of Britain, which the First

the Battle of Britain, which the First Lord of the British Admiralty now calls, "the Battle of the Atlantic."

The First Lord told the British Parliament that "the Battle of the Atlantic is opening" and that the need for ships and men is the greatest in the history of British sea power. The primary reason for this need is the heavy toll of British shipping which is being taken by Nazi forces, especially, the submarine—the Ubont. The First Lord is quoted as saying that the Battle of the Atlantic may mean as much to Great Britain as did last

that the Battle of the Atlantic may mean as much to Great Britain as did last Sammer's fateful "Battle of France."

There is a wide divergence in the German and British reports of the amount of British shipping which is being destroyed but there is no attempt on the part of British to deny the seriousness of the present situation, which is quite different from that existing during the World War and from that for which British and French navies had planned for ish and French navies had planned for this war. It was not foreseen that France would collapse and be put out of the war, and further, that the Nazi war machine would be able to seize and occupy the Euwould be able to seize and occupy the European coast from the northern tip of Norway to Spain. The new conditions which followed the fall of France has caused the British Navy to be spread out "very thin" and simplified immeasurably the Nazi problem of attacking the British shipping as it nears the British coasts. While Nazi surface men-of-war and aircraft have been able to account for a large part of British shipping losses, the submarine has been most effective. Prior to the beginning of the war in September 1999, Germany had built and was building submarines varying in displacement

has, Germany had built and was building submarines varying in displacement from 740 to 250 tons. However, there were three main classes, displacing in general, 700, 500 and 250 tons. They were classed as ocean-going, seagoing and coastal types. Seven of 700 and 500 ton classes were reported to have been sunk fixed generation 1220, the fixet month of during September 1939, the first month of

he war. The 740 ton class had a complement of Mofficers and men and an armament as follows: 1—4.1 inch 45 calibre; 2—1 pdr. AA; 6—21 inch tubes (4 bow, 2 stern). Their dimensions were 244½ x 20½ x 20½ x 20½ s and a submerged speed of 18.5 mots and a submerged speed of 8 knots. The 250 ton class had a complement of

The 250 ton class had a complement of 2 officers and men and an armament as follows: 1—1 pdr. AA; 3—21 inch torped tubes. Their dimensions were 136½ 13 x 12½ feet. They had a surface peed of 13 knots and a submerged speed of 7 knots.

Details as to the radius of action, surhee and submerged, are not known. However, it is reasonable to assume that ended operations well westward of Ire nd, especially after the Nazis captured

French bases.

It was brought out in the recent de-late in the British House of Commons that Germany was concentrating on building large numbers of the small submarines. It may well be that her experience in actual war has shown that the most efficient and economical submarine is one of a displacement arranging that the state of t a displacement approximating 250 tons. During the World War the German sub-marine fleet had neither surface vessels for aircraft for locating British convoys bor aircraft for locating British convoys to assist them in reaching favorable positions in a minimum length of time, and with a minimum expenditure of fuel. Generally speaking, they operated singly and at night came to the surface and used their radio freely, thereby disclosing their positions to the ever listening British radio stations. All this is changed by the use of French bases and the ability of the Nazis to cover, in part at least, the shipping lanes as they converge on the British Isles with surface vessels and aircraft. In this connection, the Nazi heavy cruiser, Admiral Hipper, has been

heavy cruiser, Admiral Hipper, has been in Brest recently. It is extremely likely that she has been assisting submarine units in taking up favorable positions for stacking British convoys.

Under the favorable conditions for submarine warfare which exist around the British Isles, the small submarine has an advantage in that it is not so vulnerable to depth charges as the large submarine, also, such submarines can opening the submarines also.

nerable to depth charges as the large sub-marine, also, such submarines can op-erate in masses ("wolf pack") more safely than those of large displacements. The British First Lord of the Ad-miralty gave the German Naval Staff full credit for their success in capitalizing the new conditions and stated that the Brit-ish defeative measures must be charged ish defensive measures must be changed to meet them. There is much specula-tion as to what the British can do. As the First Lord stated—it is a question of ships. The submarine is extremely vul-nerable to gun fire, depth charges, bombs, mines and torredees. If the conveys can mines and torpedoes. If the convoys can be given sufficient protection—surface, sub-surface and air—they will reach their sub-surface and air—they will reach their destinations as during the World War I with relatively few losses. Something more than using destroy-ers—converted into anti-submarine ves-

sels by installing depth charge equip-ment—will be found necessary to stop the Nazi submarine masses ("wolf packs"), which at present are operating under ex-tremely favorable conditions from bases on the French, Belgian and Holland

coasts.

Furthermore, Nazi research facilities may have succeeded in making vast strides not only in the propelling plants of the small submarines by using high steam pressure plants instead of the orthodox fuel oil plant, but also, in other willtane, characteristics. military characteristics.

#### Three CE Units Formed

Three aviation engineer companies, cach composed of five officers and 160 enlisted men, have been organized by the

enlisted men, have been organized by the Corps of Engineers for station at Panama, Puerto Rico, and Alaska.

The companies listed as the 805th, the 806th, and the 807th, comprise a company headquarters, service platoon and two operating platoons. Included in the equipment used by each company are various types of grading machinery, rollers, tractors, earth movers, and other heavy duty units.

#### Appointed to Dodge Post

Appointment of J. R. Ackerman as Di-rector of Merchandising and Advertising, Podge Division, Chrysler Corporation, was announced this week by E. J. Poag, Assistant General Sales Manager. Mr. Ackerman has been associated with Dodge for several years, formerly as a field manager and, until his present appointment, as Assositant Director of pointment, as Assositant Director of Truck Merchandising at the factory in

During the first World War. Mr. Ackerman served as chief engineering officer of the USS Savannah attached to the 8th Division Submarine Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, operating twelve twin Diesel pow ered under-sea boats.

#### Communication Squadrons

Three communication squadrons of the Air Corps will be transferred to new permanent stations as soon as possible, the War Department announced. The first communication squadron will go from March Field, Calif., to McClellan Field, Calif. The second communication squadron now at Langley Field, Va., will go to Patterson Field, O. The third communication squadron now based at Barks. go to Patterson Field, O. The third com-munication squadron now based at Barks-dale Field, La., has been transferred to Duncan Field, Tex. Troops and equipment will be moved by rail.

#### Basketball Champs at Langley

Lt. Col. Paul J. Mathis, AC, Army air base executive of Langley Field, Va. pre-sented two silver loving cups to the basketball tournament champions of the air base Tuesday evening 4 March, in the course of a program of entertainment by Don Bestor and his orchestra in the Base Gymnasium at which the entire military personnel of the air base were guests of the Recreation and Athletic Association. Chaplain Charles L. Carpenter, base athletic officer, introduced Col. Mathis. Staff Sergeant Frank Gonshor received the trophy for the Group "A" tournament championship team, GHQ Air Force, and Staff Sergeant John W. Yingling officiated for the Group "B" tournament champions, 96th Bombardment Squadron. They are captains of their respective teams.

#### Spanish for Air Corps Officers

In view of "the increased travel by Army Air Corps officers in the Western Hemisphere," the War Department has announced that all air Corps officers, including those of the Federalized National

cluding those of the Federalized National Guard, should receive instructions in the Spanish language. The War Department instructions state:

"To this end, schedules of instruction in troop schools at all Air Corps activities should be arranged to include this subject. It is probable that at a later date limited funds may be made available for the purchase of texts, phonograph records, etc. Funds for the hire of instructors cannot, however, be made available. Information as to the availability of funds will be published at a later date. Pending availability of funds, it is desired that every effort be made to provide such instruction by improvised methods if necessary."

#### Community Facilities

A supplemental estimate of appropria-tions to provide community facilities in areas affected by the National Defense program in the amount of \$150,000,000 has been sent to Congress by the Presi-dent and a bill, H. R. 3570, authorizing an dent and a bill, H. R. 3570, authorizing an appropriation of this sum has been introduced in the House by Representative Fritz G. Lanham, Tex. Hearings on the bill are now being held by the Committee on Public Buildings and Public Grounds.

Under the terms of the bill the funds appropriated could be used to make loans or grants or both to public agencies for construction, rehabilitation and operation, or to construct and operate them. The purpose of the estimate is explained by

purpose of the estimate is explained by the Bureau of the Budget as follows:
"In the development of the national-defense program, posts and plants have necessarily been located near communi-ties frequently lacking adequate public facilities and services for large concen-trations of workers engaged in defense activities, together with the families of these workers. These communities have these workers. These communities have insufficient sanitary and health facilities, overcrowded transportation services, and overcrowded transportation services, and inadequate school and recreational accommodations. This shortage of essential public facilities has handicapped the defense program. It is the purpose of this estimate to provide funds to meet these essential needs."

The United States Office of Education

The United States Office of Education, at the request of the Secretaries of War and Navy, recently made a study of school facilities at or near Navy yards and Army and Navy posts and stations as described in the Army and Navy Journal on 18
Jan., as a result of which it recommended
an appropriation of \$115,000,000 to assist States in providing the school needs dis-closed in the investigation. Officials of the department are endeavoring to have this much of the proposed \$150,000,000 in the bill earmarked for schools.

#### National Defense Funds

The fourth supplemental national de

The fourth supplemental national defense appropriation bill, H. R. 3617, which was passed by the House last week, was reported by the Senate Committee on Appropriations this week with amendments increasing the appropriations by \$187,400 to make a grand total for the Army and Navy of \$1,376,464,602.

Maj. J. F. McBlain, testifying regarding the training of Air Corps pilots, said that the present training program will provide a net total of 18,000 trained pilots by 1 July 1942 and 24,000 by the end of 1942. He told the committee that American pilots receive about 50 hours more flying time than is given British and flying time than is given British and

Canadian flyers.

The housing program for Army trainees is designed, the committee was told by Maj. Gen. R. C. Moore, to provide quarters for a period of five years on a much more elaborate scale than was fur-nished during the World War and also to furnish training facilities that were secured in 1917 and 1918 in France. These

facilities include target ranges, artillery-firing ranges and training areas for tacti-cal training of large units. "The Army for which we are now building," said Gefieral Moore, "is a highly modern streamlined force to be equipped with the newest and most effective mechanical means of waging warfare. Protection has had to be provided for this new and ex-pensive equipment. Ample facilities for its repair, maintenance and operation are also required." also required.

The naval appropriations include \$46,833,012 for pay, subsistence and transportation, \$8,211,559 for Marine Corps pay, and \$202,000,000 for increased facilities for laying down 40 additional destroyers and 400 additional patrol and small craft

and 400 additional patrol and small craft authorized by Congress.

Asked concerning the purchase of land for naval bases in British possessions in the Atlantic, Admiral Ingersoll said: "There is no progress whatever, because our representatives in London have not yet succeeded in reaching a definite agreement with the British in regard to the leases. They are still under negotiation, and we have done everything we can to expedite them." He added, however, that permission has been given "in certain places to start construction on land on which there will be no question as to it ultimately coming to us."

it ultimately coming to us."

With respect to improving the harbor at Guam, Admiral Ingersoll said: "We have always had in the back of our mind that when the Philippines become inde-pendent, Guam will be the 'Grand Cen-tral Station,' you might say, for trans-Pacific commercial aircraft." After re-iterating that the improvements at Guam are in no sense fortifications, he added:

are in no sense fortifications, he added: "If we were successful in unloading the Philippine Islands, which some of us regard as a point of exposure and hazard and have all of the time, then we would have it replaced with Guam."

Of the need for the 40 additional destroyers, the Admiral stated: "We lost 50, transferred to the British. In a measure they will replace those. Of the destroyers that we now have, 77 are of the old type, similar to those we gave to Great Britain. These are by no means comparable to modern ships... they are not really good destroyers. They have not adequate anti-aircraft guns." anti-aircraft guns."

### Army's Influenza Board

Army's Influenza Board

Three additional members have been named by the Secretary of War to a board of civilian experts for the investigation of influenza and other epidemic diseases in the Army. The three new members bring the membership on the advisory group to seven.

The new members are: Dr. Oswald T. Avery, the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York City, Dr. A. J. Warren, Assistant Director of International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation, New York City, and Dr. Kenneth F. Maxey, Professor of Epidemiology, Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore, Maryland.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue of the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt res of your subscription will insure you against missing copies.



STOEGER ARMS CORP.

#### Letters to the Editor

Rank and the Officer Editor, ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

Maybe this letter is uncalled for-if so forgive the naive writer. I assure you however, that the motive behind this effort in written expression of a strong conviction is given with all the sincerity that your pen week in and week out pushes forward in the best interest of our armed services—in this particular case our Army!

At this time when so much emphasis

is being laid on the expansion of our Army, at a time when a new promotion bill has been effected and made a law,

Army, at a time when a new promotion bill has been effected and made a law, finally at a time when our country needs leaders as never before, I think it appropriate to print in bold face type in your splendid organ of patriotic news of the services an extract from a letter written 13 August 1935, by an old soldier: "Well, I see by the last Army and Navy Journal that they have now removed the hump and that there will be more Colonels, Lt. Colonels, Majors and Captains made in the next couple of months than have ever been made since the war at one time. Well, I am not so sure that it is all going to work out so good for the service as a whole but I am glad to see it happen because there was so damned much talk about the hump and what harm it was doing to the service in the way of efficiency and all that rot. To be honest with you I can say that in all my years of service I have never seen an officer that was a good troop commander, company commander or staff officer that ever cared a great deal for his rank or the money end of it. What counted with him was the job and results that he obtained from his men and that is the kind of officers we have to get back to if we want an honest to God Army again! The War Department can put all the eagles, bars and what nots on their shoulders but only they themselves can make officers out of themselves or command the respect of their men and there is no short cuts to either of those jobs."

Regardless of who wrote it or when it was written, it is my humble opinion that

Regardless of who wrote it or when it was written, it is my humble opinion that was written, it is my numble opinion that he has expressed a truth which is worthy of reiteration in every service paper or magazine in our great country. Believing this statement I am submitting my idea to my choice in service periodicals—The Army and Navy Journal.

Captain, Infantry, USA.

Seven New Flying Schools

The War Department announced this week the selection of sites for the location of seven new Air Corps Flying Schools. The addition of these new schools gives the Air Corps a total of 20 flying schools for flying cadets above the elementary stage of training. Instruction

schools gives the Air Corps a total of 20 flying schools for flying cadets above the elementary stage of training. Instruction is scheduled to start at the new schools about 7 June 1941.

Five of the new schools will be under the control of the West Coast Training Center, which is located at Moffett Field, Calif.; one will be under the Gulf Coast Training Center, which has headquarters at Randolph Field, Texas; and the seventh school will be under the control of the Southeast Air Corps Training Center located at Maxwell Field, Ala.

The new school sites are at Bakersfield, Taft and Mather Field (Sacrament) California, and Litchfield Park, near Phoenix, Arizona; Las Vegas, Nevada; Victoria, Texas; and Albany, Georgia.

Bakersfield and Taft, California, are sites for two new Basic Flying Schools. A gunnery school will be located at Las Vegas. Nevada Advanced firites instruc

A gunnery school will be located at Las Vegas, Nevada. Advanced flying instruction on two engine equipment will be given at Mather Field. Litchfield Park is the site of an advanced flying school on single engine equipment. Victoria, Texas, single engine equipment. Victoria, rexas, is the site for an advanced flying school on single engine equipment. An advanced flying school for instruction on two engine equipment will be located at Albany,

West Point Sports

West Point, N. Y.—The Military Academy closed its winter sports schedule here I March with a clean sweep, defeating the Navy in gym (42-12) and swimming (45-30) and Cornell in polo (11-1) and pistol (1364-1290).

Highlight of the swimming contest was the defeat of Wiley, Navy captain, in the 50 and 100 yard sprints by Frank Scofield, who has been elected captain of next year's team. Wiley is one of the East's outstanding short distance speed swimmers.

Army's 300-yard medley relay 'team cracked the Academy record for the second

time within three weeks. Dave Gauvreau, Bill Croonquist and Capt. Bob Garrett covered this distance in 3:05, lowering by two and seventenths seconds the mark set against Williams in a Lincoln's Birthday contest.

By downing the Navy gymnasts, Army stayed at the top of the Eastern Intercollegiate League. The Midshipmen won only one of the six events, and in all but two events Army placed at least first and second.

The Cadets scored almost at will in the polo match with Cornell, and established themselves as favorites with Princeton in the Eastern Intercollegiate championship tournament to be held here on March 15th, 19th and 22nd.

The victory in pistol was Army's third of the year against no defeats.

**Enlisted Retirement Rights** 

Enlisted Ketirement Kights
Two decisions clarifying the right of
enlisted men of the Army to retire in certain ranks were issued this week by the
U. S. Court of Claims.
In the case of Baruch M. Hornblass,
the court held that he was entitled to
more than \$3,000, the difference between

more than \$3,000, the difference between the retired pay of a first sergeant and the retired pay of a first sergeant since 1 Aug. 1932. The plaintiff, Sargeant Hornblass was promoted to first sergeant 17 Sept. 1926. On 20 Nov. he applied for retirement. On 1 Dec. he was demoted to private and promoted to sergeant. On 21 Dec. he was retired as sergeant.

The court held, as it has in similar cases, that since the plaintiff had 30 years' service when he applied for retirement as master sergeant, he was entitled to retirement in that grade. The court moreover criticized the War Department for altering the date and rank given on his retirement application after

given on his retirement application after it had left his hands, and criticized his demotion, both of which acts it said were demotion, both of which acts it said were "solely for the purpose of preventing plaintiff from receiving the retired pay and allowances of a first sergeant."

The other case, that of Sergeant Harry Maxwell, was ruled upon adversely, upon the ground that, though Sergeant Maxwell was a master sergeant when he are

well was a master sergeant when he applied for retirement and was then demoted to sergeant, he had not completed 30 years' when he filed his application

for retirement.

The Act of 2 March 1907 cited in both cases provides "when an enlisted man shall have served thirty years . . . he shall, upon making application to the President, be placed upon the retired list, with 75 per centum of the pay and allowances he may then be in receipt of."

### Gen. Collins to Command P. R.

Maj. Gen. James L. Collins, at present in command of the 2nd Division, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., will be assigned to command the Puerto Rican Department, with headquarters at San Juan. General Col-lins will sail from New York for his new

station about 12 April.

General Collins will succeed Maj. Gen.
Edmund L. Daley, whose tour of foreign service expires next summer. General Daley will take command of the 2nd Division at Ft. Sam Houston, succeeding General Collins.

Tent Shelter for Officers

The Army's table of Allowances, Equipment for Posts, Camps, and Stations is being amended to provide one small wall tent per officer, if available, or one pyramidal tent per two captains or lleutenants when small wall tents are not available. available.

available.

No additional funds are available to the War Department for construction of tent frames for the additional tents authorized. Construction of tent frames for the additional tents authorized by the change in Table of Allowances, Equipment for Posts, Camps and Stations, will be deferred until funds therefor become available locally or are made available. available locally or are made available by the War Department.

Use of the Flag

Legal restrictions in connection with the use of the American flag for advertis-ing or other commercial purposes consti-tute a subject of especial interest at this time, the Department of Commerce re-ported this week in announcing the re-lease of a new handbook entitled "The lease of a new handbook entitled "The Flag of the United States—Its Use in Commerce."

Because of the fact that misinforma-tion on the use of the flag appears to be

wide-spread, the Department decided to prepare a handbook embodying all exist-ing legislation on the subject. Every State in the Union without exception has passed laws prohibiting the use of the flag for advertising purposes, with vary-ing penalties for violation. Alaska, Puerto Rico, the Philippine Islands and Samoa, also have similar laws on their statute books but oddly enough there is no federal legislation covering the use of the

ag. Copies of the handbook, issued as Trade Promotion Series No. 218, may be obtained for 10 cents each from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

#### Marriage of Enlisted Men

Pending the printing of changes in AR 600-750, 10 April 1939, the following additional information has been published for the information and guidance of all

"1. The authority now exercised by corpace commanders to recall the men with decommanders to recall the commanders are recalled to the commanders are recal "I. The authority now exercised by corp arae commanders to reenlist men with de-pendents and to grant permission to enliste men to marry is hereby extended to the com-manders of armies, GHQ Air Force, the Armored Force, separate army corps, and to the Superintendent, United States Military

2. The provisions of Circular No. 65, War Department, 1939, and Circulars Nos. 14 and 75, War Department, 1940, pertaining to enlisted men are applicable to all enlisted men of all components of the Army of the United States in active service.

"3. The commanders listed in paragraph 1 above are authorized to delegate this authority to their subordinate commanders as shown below:

"a. To division and coast artillery district commanders by army commanders.

"b. To commanders of air districts by com mander of GHO Air Force

"c. To division commanders of the Armored Force, and of separate army corps, by com-manders of the Armored Force and separate army corps, respectively."

## SCHOOL DIRECTORY=

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

CALIFORNIA

#### ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaheim, California 30 miles from Les Angeles Bearding School for Boys 5-15 50th year Rates to the Services

DREW

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD. Hrilliant success in exams, 31 yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL:
"I chose your school for my son since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best," les, including new-required lab.

chemistry, while tutoring for exam 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

GEORGIA

#### WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS

Georgia Military Academy

Offers
Special courses preparing for the Exams For information address Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A. College Park, Ga.

### BE A JOURNAL BOOSTER

MARYLAND

### COCHRAN-BRYAN

PREPARATORY SCHOOL Annapolis, Md.

Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MARTTIME, FLYING CADETS. Unlimited individual instruction. Dormitery facilities, Special rotes to the Service. Catalog. Box 694L. S. Coehran, Lt. Comdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

#### CHARLOTTE HALL

preparatory school 35 n
capital. Rich in tradition,
sound in scholarship, N
Upper and Lower Schools.
i and General Courses. it
activities. 167th session
D. Burges. B.S., M.A.,
Charlotte Hall, Maryland.

#### SEVERN SCHOOL

NEW YORK

Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Stanton Preparatory Academy CORNWALL, N. Y.

5 miles from West Point—New freproof Dormitary H. G. STANTON Graduate West Point, 1911: Instructor Dept. of Main. West Point, 1914-17. Aust. Prof., West Point, 1914-17.

#### BRADEN'S

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS

Unlimited Individual Instruction
For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Heafmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

VIRGINIA

# FORK UNI

Fully accredited. Prepares for college or Able faculty. Small classes. Supervises Lower School for small boys in new separal ing. Housemother. E. O. T. C. Fireproof ings. Inside swimming pool. All athletic health record. Catalog 48rd yr. Dr. J. J. Pres. Box D, Fork Union, Virginia.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

and the south south and the south

RANDLES SCHOOL 1921-23 N St., N. W. Washington, B. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL

WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS PREP.
Lieutenant G. J. Suillvan, Retired, Bes J.
2128 Wyeming Ave., Washington, D. C.

HAWAII

### PUNAHOU SCHOOL

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Rindergarten through high school. Coeducational.
Accredited to all mainland colleges. Seventy-arreampus, boarding and day, R.O.T.C. Athletes for all, dramatics, art, music, manual sris, busse economics. Patronized by the Service. 101st year begins September 8, 1941.

Address-President, Punahou Scho

TH

ThTHE C

CHARG clothi the Arm time cons ity in the ering me 1418,000. it must ported; it writing p that it le these nee Those r termaster

arge con

some of the which ha extent sc months a One yea nd 10,48 Today the be enlis Civilian e Quarterm have incre wertaxed

In the

ing and ho where it v

fre oper struction, tion, and staff, divi amely, g ng, and p Maj. Ge uarterm: runk F. naster Ge Brig, Gen. sion; Brig

Col. Dougl Division : Division : Dysen, M Division : Service D H. Kel Col. E. There also Spalding is

Some

The sup clothing, soldier's h ills food \$700,000 a formal tin latively sn